	1
1	BEFORE THE PUBLIC EDUCATION COMMISSION
2	STATE OF NEW MEXICO
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	TRANSCRIPT OF PROCEEDINGS PUBLIC INPUT MEETING
10	November 14, 2014 9:00 a.m.
11	Jerry Apodaca Education Building, Mabry Hall 300 Don Gaspar
12	Santa Fe, New Mexico
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	REPORTED BY: Cynthia C. Chapman, RMR-CRR, NM CCR #219 Bean & Associates, Inc.
21	Professional Court Reporting Service 201 Third Street, NW, Suite 1630
22	Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102
23	
24	
25	JOB NO.: 1551L(CC)
	SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349 PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTING SERVICE MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	APPEARANCES
2	COMMISSIONERS:
3	MS. CAROLYN SHEARMAN, Chair MR. EUGENE GANT, Vice Chair
4	MR. LOGENE GANI, VICE CHAIL MR. VINCE BERGMAN, Secretary MR. JEFF CARR
5	MR. J. TYSON PARKER MS. MILLIE POGNA
6	MS. CARMIE TOULOUSE
7	COUNSEL TO THE PEC:
8	MR. JOSHUA R. GRANATA, Assistant Attorney General, State of New Mexico
9	STAFF:
10	MR. MATT PAHL, Interim Director,
11	Charter School Division
12	MS. BEVERLY FRIEDMAN, PED Liaison to the PEC
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19 20	
20	
22	
23	
24	
25	
	SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 980 4040 (505) 880 4040

(505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349

SSOCIATES, Inc. PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTING SERVICE

MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1		INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS	
2	1	Call to Order, et al.	4
3	2	Approval of Agenda	5
4	3	Approval of Minutes	6
5	4	Report from PED Leadership	10
6	5	La Promesa Settlement Agreement	12
7	6	Carl Perkins Update	20
8 9	7	Discussion and Possible Action on the Revision of New Charter Applications	43
9	8	Three-Year Planning Year Reports to PEC	54
11	9	Discussion and Possible Action on Charter School Amendments	56
12 13	10	Report from Options for Parents and the Charter School Division	119
13	10	Continued - Report from Options for Parents & the Charter School Division	182
15	11	Discussion of Charter School Facilities	168
16	12	2014 and 2015 PEC Meeting Calendar	211
17	13	Report on LESC Subcommittee Meeting	218
18	14	PEC Legislative Committee Report	237
19	15	Report from NACSA Conference	242
20	16	Open Forum	246
21	17	PEC Comments	246
22	18	Executive Session	259
23	19	Adjourn	260
24		(Meeting Sign-In Sheet Attached.)	
25	REPO	RTER'S CERTIFICATE	261



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

THE CHAIR: If everybody's ready, let's 1 2 get started please, a couple of minutes late. 3 If everyone is ready, I will announce that 4 Commissioner Conyers and Commissioner Peralta will 5 not be here today. They have both let us know they're under -- a bit under the weather. 6 7 COMMISSIONER POGNA: I'm sorry; but I get 8 their chair. That's good. 9 THE CHAIR: Secretary Bergman, may we have roll call, please? 10 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Pogna. 11 12 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Here. 13 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 14 Toulouse? 15 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Present. 16 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 17 Parker. COMMISSIONER PARKER: Yes. 18 19 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Carr. 20 COMMISSIONER CARR: Here. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Gant. 21 22 COMMISSIONER GANT: Here. 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 24 Shearman. 25 THE CHAIR: Here.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 1 2 Bergman is here. 3 Madam Chair, you have seven members 4 present. You do have a quorum. 5 Thank you, Mr. Secretary. THE CHAIR: I 6 do declare we have an official quorum, and we may do 7 business this morning -- well, all day, as a matter of fact. 8 I'll ask Commissioner Parker and 9 10 Commissioner Toulouse to lead us in the Pledge and 11 the Salute to the New Mexico Flag. 12 (Pledge of Allegiance and Salute to the 13 New Mexico Flag conducted.) 14 THE CHAIR: Thank you. I see one of our 15 new Commissioner-Elect -- Commissioners-Elect -- is 16 here today. Karyl Armbruster; correct? 17 MS. ARMBRUSTER: Karryl Ann Armbruster. 18 THE CHAIR: You know, your and my name are 19 so alike, you'd think I could get it right. 20 We know you were here yesterday, too. And 21 we appreciate you coming. Thank you so much. We're 22 going to welcome you in January, officially, swear 23 you in. 24 Let's go to Item No. 2 on the agenda, which is approval of the agenda. As you know, we 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 may move things around or make corrections to the agenda; but we may not add anything. Does anyone 2 3 have any changes to the agenda? I do have one. Under Item 18, Executive 4 5 Session, I asked that Item A, Personnel, be added; and I was mistaken. We do not need that item. 6 So I would ask that that be deleted from Item No. 18. 7 8 Is there anything else? 9 Hearing no other changes or corrections, 10 the Chair would entertain a motion to approve the 11 agenda as changed. 12 COMMISSIONER GANT: So move. 13 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Second. 14 THE CHAIR: I have a motion to approve 15 from Commissioner Parker, a second from Commissioner Gant. [Verbatim.] 16 17 Any discussion? All those in favor, please say "Aye." 18 19 (Commissioners so indicate.) 20 THE CHAIR: Any opposed, please say "No." 21 (No response.) 22 THE CHAIR: The agenda is approved. 23 Item No. 3 is approval of the minutes; 24 first, the work session on October 16, 2014. Those 25 are under Tab No. 3.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Are there any corrections or changes to 1 the Work Session minutes for October 16? 2 3 I hear no changes. I have no changes. 4 May we have a motion to approve the work session minutes for October 16? 5 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair? 6 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Toulouse? 7 8 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I move we approve the minutes of yesterday's work session. 9 10 COMMISSIONER CARR: Second. 11 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I'm sorry. 12 October. 13 THE CHAIR: Do you see how slow I am this 14 morning? 15 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: So am I. I'm sorry; I really should not do any of this until it's 16 17 10:00 or later. I'm still an hour early. 18 THE CHAIR: So October 16th? COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: October 16th. 19 20 COMMISSIONER CARR: I second. THE CHAIR: Motion and second by 21 22 Commissioner Toulouse and Commissioner Carr to 23 approve the work session minutes from October 16, 24 2014. 25 Any discussion?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

All those -- Commissioner Parker? 1 2 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Madam Chair, 3 Commissioners, I was looking through here. And they 4 did a roll call on it, and I don't see my name on 5 there, and I thought I was at the work session. 6 THE CHAIR: You were or were not? 7 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Were. The October 16th work session? 8 9 THE CHAIR: I see your name on Page 2 of the work session. 10 11 COMMISSIONER PARKER: I was looking at 12 Page 4. 13 THE REPORTER: He was late. 14 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Ah. I apologize. Ι 15 was tardy once again. 16 THE CHAIR: I see your name as appearing. 17 So any other questions or concerns? 18 All right. All those in favor of 19 approving the October 16 work session minutes, 20 please say "Aye." (Commissioners so indicate.) 21 22 THE CHAIR: Any opposed, please say "No." 23 (No response.) 24 THE CHAIR: The minutes of the October 16 25 meeting are approved, as presented.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Next is the October 17 meeting. I'll give 1 2 you a minute to find those minutes. In my book, 3 they're behind a yellow piece of paper. 4 Has everybody found them? Are there any 5 corrections or changes to the minutes? 6 I have none, as well. Cynthia is on a 7 roll here. COMMISSIONER CARR: I notice we don't have 8 the -- the minutes in electronic form. 9 10 MS. FRIEDMAN: No. They're on the 11 website. 12 COMMISSIONER CARR: That's what I'm 13 looking at. 14 MS. FRIEDMAN: They're the same as they 15 are on the website. 16 COMMISSIONER CARR: And -- oh, I just 17 found it. Never mind. 18 THE CHAIR: Yeah. I thought I had seen 19 them. COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair? 20 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant? 21 22 COMMISSIONER GANT: Maybe we all should 23 take a break and wake up. 24 THE CHAIR: That may be necessary. Hearing no corrections to the minutes of 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



October 17, the Chair would entertain a motion. 1 2 COMMISSIONER GANT: I move we accept the 3 minutes of September 17th. 4 COMMISSIONER CARR: Second. October 17th. 5 COMMISSIONER GANT: 6 COMMISSIONER CARR: It's a lot easier just 7 to second. 8 THE CHAIR: Motion by Commissioner Gant, 9 second by Commissioner Carr, to approve the minutes of the October 17, 2014, meeting. 10 11 Is there any further discussion? 12 Hearing none, all those in favor, please 13 say "Aye." 14 (Commissioners so indicate.) 15 THE CHAIR: Any opposed, please say "No." 16 (No response.) 17 THE CHAIR: The minutes are approved as distributed. 18 19 Item No. 4 is Report from PED Leadership. 20 Mr. Pahl? Madam Chair, members of the 21 MR. PAHL: 22 Commission, there are no pertinent updates at this 23 time. But we anticipate at the December meeting to 24 have a few new news items to share with you. We're 25 excited about that, including announcements for

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



10

awards for the Incentive Pay Pilot, where 1 2 \$7.2 million will be distributed to districts to run 3 their own performance pay systems. 4 In addition to that, we'll have new 5 teacher preparation and new school leader preparation programs that will be established in 6 7 this fiscal year, and we'll be ready to announce 8 those at that time. So thank you. 9 THE CHAIR: Thank you. I -- a question 10 just occurs to me. How is that money going to be 11 apportioned to the district? Is it a dollar --12 based on students? Based on number of teachers? 13 What? 14 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, the program is 15 based on -- it's locally designed. So it depends 16 how the school district or the charter school 17 designs the program. And so the rewards that would 18 be distributed to teachers are based on that local 19 design. So it -- it's not uniform, necessarily. 20 They needed to meet certain requirements, which were outlined in the application. And as long 21 22 as they met those requirements, there was a lot of 23 leeway for the districts and charters when they 24 applied. 25 So we'll have a full list of those,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 including the charters who are awarded those funds. 2 THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you very much. 3 Any other questions? 4 COMMISSIONER CARR: I just wanted to --THE CHAIR: Commissioner Carr? 5 6 COMMISSIONER CARR: All right. 7 Madam Chair, members of the Commission, I just 8 wanted to bring up the fact that you're going to release the -- not recommendations -- but your 9 10 preliminary analysis at the end of the day today; 11 right? 12 MR. PAHL: That is correct, 13 Commissioner Carr. 14 I believe you said yesterday THE CHAIR: 15 it would be e-mailed to us today? 16 MR. PAHL: Yes, Madam Chair. 17 THE CHAIR: Sometime today? 18 MR. PAHL: Yes, by the close of business, 19 yes. 20 Anything else? Any other THE CHAIR: 21 questions? 22 All right. Let's move on to item No. 5, 23 La Promesa Settlement Agreement. 24 I think you all will remember, last year, 25 La Promesa came to us and wanted to increase their

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



enrollment cap. And we had quite a discussion. 1 And it came down to this agreement that we would -- if 2 3 you'll look on the second page of the agreement, 4 under Item A, I think, probably, is where the meat of it starts -- we would, for every year that they 5 increased their -- their points on their school 6 report card, if they increased 5 points, then we 7 8 would give them permission to increase their enrollment cap by 50 students. 9 The first year, last year, we said, "Let's 10 11 just start off with an increase of 75 students. 12 We'll just make that the baseline." 13 So you'll see that in Item A. They 14 increased by 75; so that made their enrollment cap 15 375. Then for each year thereafter, as I've just 16 said, they shall increase by 50 points --17 50 students -- as long as they increase their 18 student -- their report card score by 5 points, 19 okay? 20 If you'll look on in there -- and Patti Matthews, their attorney, wrote a good deal of this 21 22 in connection -- in conjunction with the rest of us. 23 So it says, "Thus, to increase its enrollment from 375 to 425 for the 2014-'15 school 24 25 year, the school must earn no less than 44.85 total

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



points on its 2013-'14 school report card." 1 Mr. Pahl, do you have their current record 2 3 card? 4 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, I'm pulling it up 5 right now. All right. I have it, as 6 THE CHAIR: 7 well. 8 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, the total amount of points that the school received in their '13-'14 9 10 school grade was 44.3 points. 11 THE CHAIR: 44.3 what? 12 MR. PAHL: Points. 44.3. 13 THE CHAIR: 44.3. So they did not make the full 5 points; so they may not increase their 14 15 enrollment this year -- their enrollment cap this, 16 the '14-'15, school year; right? 17 MR. PAHL: (Indicates.) 18 THE CHAIR: And you've just given me a 19 piece of paper that says their 40-day count right now is still 375 --20 MR. PAHL: Yes, members of the Commission. 21 22 That number is not yet finalized. It's still going 23 through School Budget. But I was told by our IT Division that that number should -- we don't 24 anticipate that number to change. So it's pretty 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	close to final, and 375 is right at their enrollment
2	cap
3	THE CHAIR: So if you will look at Item C
4	on that agreement, on the second page, it says, "For
5	any year for which the school's total points does
6	not increase by 5 points, the enrollment cap shall
7	not increase; however, two or more years' total
8	points may be added together to reach the required
9	points."
10	So this tells me that this year, the
11	school may not increase their enrollment, the
12	'14-'15 school year. But the '15-'16 school year,
13	if, even combined for the two years, they increase
14	by 5 points, then they will be allowed to increase
15	by 50 students.
16	Have I made that worse or better?
17	Commissioner Carr?
18	COMMISSIONER CARR: Madam Chair, you know,
19	as we had talked discussed in the work session
20	yesterday, if you've got a D or an F school, why are
21	we talking about increasing enrollment at all? We
22	should be talking about maybe some other things.
23	That's my point.
24	THE CHAIR: Okay.
25	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair?



1	THE CHAIR: Yes.
2	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: This is another
3	one of those special needs schools where the
4	majority of students are non-English speaking when
5	they arrive.
6	COMMISSIONER CARR: Okay. And I would
7	make an exception for that; but that's something to
8	think about for other schools as they come in.
9	THE CHAIR: I think that was probably part
10	of the discussion when they came to us to ask for an
11	enrollment cap increase, is that we were aware of
12	the low performing scores. And rather than just let
13	them increase by a large number, we thought an
14	incremental increase that they earned by bringing up
15	their score would be beneficial there.
16	COMMISSIONER CARR: That sounds good.
17	THE CHAIR: Commissioner Bergman?
18	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair, there
19	is, I believe, a typo there, where you were
20	discussing this. Under paragraph B there on the
21	second page, next-to-the-last line, there's a number
22	there that says "44895." I believe there's an
23	extra that "9" does not belong in there. And I
24	just want to avoid future confusion if somebody
25	looks at this document. Do you see what I'm talking



about? 1 2 THE CHAIR: Yes, I do. So your 3 recommendation would be the "9" be dropped, be 4 deleted? 5 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: The "9" doesn't 6 belong there. THE CHAIR: Mr. Pahl, if you would take 7 8 care of that on the official document, please? 9 MR. PAHL: Yes, Madam Chair. 10 THE CHAIR: I don't think this requires a 11 I think this is an information item, vote. 12 unless -- okay? 13 Okay. All right. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We don't have to 15 vote. Since this is a settlement of an appeal, we don't -- don't we have to vote? 16 17 MR. GRANATA: Madam Chair, Commissioner 18 Bergman, correct me if I'm wrong. It's my 19 understanding that this was voted upon previously; 20 and so, no, the Commissioners will not have to vote 21 again. 22 The one thing that I would add, though, is 23 that the line after D needs to be filled in 24 regarding the resolution was voted in favor, and 25 then the number against, or abstain, or whatnot

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



needs to be filled in. 1 THE CHAIR: Matt, can we ask you to take 2 3 care of that? 4 MR. PAHL: Absolutely. 5 THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you. Commissioner Gant? 6 7 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members, 8 Josh, just for clarity, if the school wants to 9 increase based upon the resolution, I would suggest 10 they need to come to CSD, get it on the agenda and 11 come before us and ask for the increase. Ιt 12 shouldn't be an automatic increase, should it? 13 MR. GRANATA: Madam Chair, 14 Commissioner Gant, I would, I quess, suggest that 15 the school at least give the Commission a heads-up 16 as to what they're doing. Just by looking at this 17 agreement, though, it does seem that if they meet 18 the requirements of the agreement, they are entitled 19 to increase the enrollment. 20 However, if there are other concerns that the Commission has, it's probably in the best 21 22 interests for the school to come before the 23 Commission prior to getting its increase in 24 enrollment. 25 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, in that

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



point, if there is a concern, it would be like facilities, budget, et cetera. And I think they need to say, "Yes, we can handle it," through all those different concerns that we've had with every other charter school that increases their population.

7 THE CHAIR: Okay. Matt, can we ask that 8 you flag this school, this agreement, so that if --9 when the day comes that they are -- they have gained 10 the 5 points so that they could increase enrollment, 11 we just ask that they come to a meeting and talk 12 with us about it, make us aware of it, and let's 13 make sure everything is the way it should be?

14 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, we could do that. 15 I'd also like to add that this agreement is an 16 interesting one, that we're basing it off of an 17 increase in the school grade. And if you look at 18 La Promesa's report card and the trend, the movement 19 that they have had, it's a school that desires to 20 serve many children in the community that it's in. 21 And because we've attached that to their school 22 grade, you'll see that -- that increase. 23 Every year, they've gotten better. So I 24 just want to point out that that -- it's shown on

25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949

FAX (505) 820-6349



the report card that when we offer that incentive to

MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

get better on the metrics that are associated with 1 2 the report card -- they fell short a little bit this 3 time -- but you can see that trajectory. You can 4 see that they're moving upward. So I just wanted to point that out for the 5 whole Commission. 6 THE CHAIR: I think that was the 7 8 Commission's hope when we did this. 9 All right. If everyone's ready, let's move on to Item No. 6, which is the Carl Perkins 10 11 Update. 12 Mr. Spencer, good morning. Nice to see 13 you again. 14 MR. SPENCER: Good morning. Thank you. 15 It's a pleasure to be here, as well. 16 So, Madam Chair, members of the 17 Commission, Item No. 6 on your agenda is the Carl D. 18 Perkins Update to the State Plan. 19 In your packet of information prior to the 20 meeting, you would have received the very brief 21 Executive Summary with regard to Perkins 22 implementation, specifically around funding, 23 performance measures, corrective action plans, the Consolidated Annual Report, and an upcoming federal 24 25 monitoring visit.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



And so beginning with the funding 1 2 component, I've included the front pages, the 3 pertinent pages, of the federal award for your 4 review. The first document that you would have 5 seen under your grant award notification would have 6 shown that the State received an amount of 7 \$2,374,505 on July 1. And this is approximately 8 9 30 percent of the State's eligible amount. And then 10 also recall that these amounts are based upon census 11 information with regard to 5-to-17-year-olds and 12 those in poverty, as a proportion in comparison to 13 other states. 14 So that particular award was provided to 15 the State on July 1 of 2014. 16 The following award notification that you 17 would have seen in your packet is the final award 18 letter that the State receives on October 1st of 2014, which is the beginning of the federal fiscal 19 20 The amount of that award is \$8,024,064. year. And 21 it is a little short of what the State was expecting 22 when you all had approved the State plan to be 23 submitted into the -- to the fed back in the spring. 24 And, in fact, the amount of the reduction was 25 \$4,615.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

On an \$8 million grant, it's really not 1 2 that significant. But just keep in mind that it was 3 a result of a .0554 percent decrease across the 4 board in federal education programs; and, of course, 5 Perkins is part of that education program system. And so what we've had to do is revise the 6 7 federal budget and submit that budget to the fed. And in your board packet, you have what was called a 8 "Perkins Budget Calculator," which was pretty large 9 10 print of an Excel spreadsheet that essentially shows 11 you how the \$8,024,064 award was broken out. This 12 is consistent with the breakout of the percentages

14 just taking into consideration that reduction that I 15 just spoke of.

that were approved in the State plan in the spring,

16 In your packet, as well, you would have 17 found a distribution list. And it was pretty small 18 print, but I wanted to provide you a single document that indicates the awards that the local entities 19 20 are receiving, keeping in mind that based on the State plan that is approved for the State of New 21 22 Mexico, 50 percent of the flow-through dollars go to 23 secondary institutions, and 50 percent of the flow-through dollars go to post-secondary 24 institutions.

25

13

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

And so, as a result, you would be able to 1 see, in this allocation table, those secondary 2 3 institutions that applied for the grant back on 4 January -- we released an application January of 2014; it was due in April of 2014. 5 Those eval -those grant applications were evaluated against a 6 7 rubric to be sure they were compliant to the federal law and the State plan. And then final award 8 letters were issued after the State had received the 9 final notification in October. 10 11 So you can take a look at those districts 12 and those post-secondary institutions and the 13 geographic boundaries for which you represent and 14 see those particular award allocations. If you have 15 any questions about those, please feel free to let 16 me know. I'd be more than happy to respond to those 17 questions. 18 Keep in mind that these particular 19 allocations to schools are supposed to support 20 program implementation with regard to career technical education activities and the integration 21 22 of academic and career technical education. They 23 must align to a program of study of sufficient size, scope, and quality, and meet the industry and labor 24 25 market needs that lead students to employment in

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	above-entry-level positions and above minimum wage.
2	And as a requirement of the local
3	application, we require that the institutions
4	develop a program of study that they are able to
5	implement, share with their constituents, share with
6	the parents, share with the students what the
7	sequence of courses would be and what that sequence
8	of courses leads to, as an outcome, with regard to
9	career readiness and career preparation.
10	At the secondary level, over 50 percent of
11	the programs of study that we received focus on
12	STEM-related initiatives, hospitality and tourism,
13	architecture and construction, and arts. And one
14	would find that those particular programs do align
15	to the industry sectors of need in the State of New
16	Mexico.
17	With regard to the post-secondary
18	institution program implementation, over 60 percent
19	of the programs of study that were submitted in that
20	particular grant application were in the areas of
21	STEM, manufacturing, information technology, and
22	health care; and, again, aligning those programs of
23	study to the industry sectors of New Mexico that are
24	of priority.
25	The next segment of your packet is that of



1	performance measures. And we had a conversation
2	back in the spring about the performance measures
3	and how the State has to set those targets in a
4	negotiated manner with the fed. And we had some
5	risk factors at the time, because we did have some
6	indicators at the secondary level that the State was
7	not meeting; and then, also, we had some factors at
8	the post-secondary level that we didn't meet as a
9	State, either.
10	But what you have in your document is,
11	again, a single printout of indicators that start
12	with, like, a 1P1 in the first row or a 1S1 in
13	the first row of those spreadsheets. Anything you
14	see with an "S" is a secondary indicator, which is
15	applicable to grades 9 through 12. Anything that

15 applicable to grades 9 through 12. Anything that 16 you see with a "P" in that indicator -- for example, 17 "1P1" is an indicator related to post-secondary 18 institutions.

And we provided for you the measurement definition of the numerator and the denominators, that you can see what's actually being measured with regard to outcomes' performance as these dollars are being expended and invested at the local level. The federal government requires that we submit proposed levels of performance in the spring,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



at the time that the State submits the State plan on
an annual basis, the revision to the State plan.
And we had taken a look at some of the the math
and the algorithms, if you will, behind these
performance measures to more adequately determine
the level of performance that the State could
propose that would be realistic as targets of
performance of schools at the secondary and
post-secondary level.
You will see in your summary, the
executive summary of your board packet, that at the
secondary level of the eight proposed performance
measures that you all approved, the fed accepted all
but one; and at the post-secondary level, the fed
accepted, again, all but one.
The two indicators at the secondary level,
you have one that is related to the student
graduation rate; and at the post-secondary level,
there was an indicator related to the student
retention or transfer rate.
And what we found was that the fed
countered our proposal, in a small way. They were
asking for a little bit more a higher level of
performance in terms of the target, based on their
analysis of how the State has been performing in the



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

<pre>past. And so their counteroffer on the two proposals was certainly within a range of what our institutions would be able to achieve through the utilization of these particular grants. And so we're comfortable with where we settled with, the performance targets in those</pre>
institutions would be able to achieve through the utilization of these particular grants. And so we're comfortable with where we
utilization of these particular grants. And so we're comfortable with where we
And so we're comfortable with where we
settled with the performance targets in those
Sectica with, the performance targets in those
negotiations. Keep in mind that there was also some
discussion about the fact that some of those
performance targets were lower targets than the
prior year. But we also know that we had a shift in
the data collection methodology in our IT department
as a result of the vacant position that essentially
put us in a position to reestablish a baseline, if
you will, in how we were interpreting the numerator
and the denominator of those particular definitions.
Specific to the post-secondary set-aside,
you're going to see another section in your packet
that talked about a corrective action plan. As a
result of the State not meeting its level of
performance in the core indicator of 2P1 at the
post-secondary level, which really deals with the
number of students that are graduating with a
credential certificate or a diploma, we didn't meet
that level of performance for three consecutive
years at a post-secondary level. And as a result,
د د د د د د د د د د د د د د د ، ، ، ، ،



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

the federal government, in addition to requiring corrective action plans be placed in the December's Consolidated Annual Report, required that the State establish a corrective action plan in updates to the fed on a quarterly basis about how we're moving forward in being able to achieve that level of performance.

There were a number of activities that 8 9 occurred with regard to convening the institutional 10 researchers of the community colleges that are 11 receiving these Perkins dollars, and really circling 12 around common definitions and ensuring that the 13 methodology in how one institution collects and 14 reports their data is exactly the same as how 15 another institution would do it in another 16 geographic section of the state.

And as a result, we were able to see, through those efforts of getting everybody on the same page, if you will, how it improved the data quality and improved the performance across the state. So while last year, and the three preceding years, we didn't meet the level of

24 performance in 3P1, I'm happy to report that the

25 preliminary analysis of the data that we were using

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	to report to the fed for this consolidated annual
2	report period, come December of 2014, is that the
3	State is meeting its level of performance, and it's
4	nearly 10 percentage points above the negotiated
5	target; and so that is definitely a significant win
6	at the post-secondary level, and much gratitude to
7	their focused efforts around looking at what they
8	can do to ensure that they're implementing programs
9	in a meaningful way for students, and then
10	appropriately reporting those.
11	Moving forward, the preliminary analysis
12	is also revealing that we do have a risk factor with
13	regard to the 5P1 and the 5P2 performance targets.
14	That means 5P1 is the participation in a
15	non-traditional program; so, for example, a male
16	engaging in a program of study, participation in a
17	health occupations industry; it's an industry
18	dominated by female population. There may be a
19	female participating in, let's say, a welding
20	program, which is typically dominated in the
21	workplace by the male population.
22	Those two particular performance measures,
23	where we've established new levels of performance or
24	targets with the fed, still showed that
25	post-secondary institutions are struggling to meet



that performance target. We're still digging 1 through the data, and I hope to have that final data 2 3 to you for the post-secondary level in the December 4 meeting for reporting in the 2014 CAR. I've included a copy of that action plan 5 The next action plan due to the 6 for your review. 7 fed is November 19th. We're in the final stages of 8 producing that particular document. 9 And, then, lastly, on your Executive 10 Summary, you note that the -- the fed has identified 11 New Mexico for a compliance monitoring visit, 12 keeping in mind that the last Perkins monitoring 13 visit occurred back in 2007, in the month of 14 October. But in October -- October 20th of this 15 year, had an office hour, if you will, with representatives of the Office of Career and 16 17 Technical Education in Washington, D.C., who 18 implements monitoring and whatnot for the Perkins 19 Grant. And they indicated that New Mexico was 20 slated for a monitoring visit come April 6th through 21 the 10th. 22 It's unfortunate that that week coincides 23 with the Spring Budget Workshop that also takes 24 place in 2015, with regard to the dates that they 25 have set. And we're going to be asking the federal

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

30

1 government if we can renegotiate that date, so that we can ensure that those individuals that they need 2 3 to meet with, with regard to, you know, looking at 4 the financial ledgers, et cetera, that they're going to be here to be able to provide the information to 5 6 them in a meaningful way. And so that, Madam Chair, members of the 7 Commission, concludes my report, and I'll stand for 8 9 questions. 10 THE CHAIR: Thank you, Mr. Spencer. 11 Commissioners, do you have questions? 12 Commissioner Carr? 13 COMMISSIONER CARR: Madam Chair, members 14 of the Commission. Sir, thank you for your service 15 and your -- you are indicative of the kind of 16 professionals that we need to rely on, 'cause I 17 would have had a very difficult time digging through all that data, like you did, before my eyes glazed 18 19 over. 20 This is a very important program. I quess that -- it may have been in here, and maybe I missed 21 22 it -- what -- what was our funding last year 23 compared to this year? 24 MR. SPENCER: The funding from last year 25 compared to this year is about the same. I don't

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	have that actual number in front of me; but it's
2	right, the same.
3	COMMISSIONER CARR: Okay. That's fine.
4	Okay. And I'll just make a quick statement, that I
5	think that the numbers are indicative of the fact
6	that we're failing our children, overall.
7	I I think that we have some really
8	serious issues. And this is an outstanding program
9	that helps our our at-risk children, our Native
10	Americans, our Hispanics, every you know, it's a
11	very important program, and I hope we can continue
12	to get it. Thank you so much.
13	MR. SPENCER: Thank you.
14	THE CHAIR: Thank you. Commissioner Gant,
15	did you have a comment?
16	COMMISSIONER GANT: Just Madam Chair
. –	COMMISSIONER GANI. JUSC Madam Chail
17	and members, just a couple of comments, maybe a
17	
	and members, just a couple of comments, maybe a
18	and members, just a couple of comments, maybe a question. First question, before I forget it, I
18 19	and members, just a couple of comments, maybe a question. First question, before I forget it, I made a note. The visit that is currently scheduled
18 19 20	and members, just a couple of comments, maybe a question. First question, before I forget it, I made a note. The visit that is currently scheduled for April of next year, do you think the visitors
18 19 20 21	and members, just a couple of comments, maybe a question. First question, before I forget it, I made a note. The visit that is currently scheduled for April of next year, do you think the visitors will be wanting to talk to any of the Commissioners,
18 19 20 21 22	and members, just a couple of comments, maybe a question. First question, before I forget it, I made a note. The visit that is currently scheduled for April of next year, do you think the visitors will be wanting to talk to any of the Commissioners, since we do have some play in this?



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

know that they'll probably be asking for that 1 2 documentation. 3 But I can clarify that in my follow-up 4 conversations to ensure that we would have you all 5 notified of that request. 6 COMMISSIONER GANT: Thank you. 7 Madam Chair? On the quarterly basis, if it continues into next year -- I'm not sure it is --8 9 but maybe it would be nice if the Commissioners got 10 a copy of each one of the quarterlies in the future, 11 I mean, it's up to the Commission, but -okay? 12 COMMISSIONER CARR: I agree. 13 COMMISSIONER GANT: Next, I find it 14 interesting, the Native American -- Native Hawaiians 15 and other Pacific Islanders, although a small number 16 of 23, I guess it is, in the state; therefore, if 17 you have one or two that fail, of course, the percentage points are going to be high. 18 I mean --19 so putting a lot -- that was a first emphasis, I 20 To me, that's kind of out there. quess. 21 I realize we, as a state, need to provide 22 a good education for all students. But, I mean, 23 that's getting a little picky. But that's just my 24 comment. 25 And the next paragraph down -- and this is

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	on Page 21 of the report "two or more races"
2	category, "moderate disparity."
3	Can you explain what that means? It's
4	about paragraph down I'm looking what I
5	have is on Page it's right after the start of the
6	improvement plan, okay? And you go down a couple of
7	paragraphs. "A moderate disparity exists in the
8	performance of two or more race categories."
9	Could you explain that, please?
10	MR. SPENCER: Yes. What the what the
11	State has to do when it's taking a look at this
12	particular data is that it's disaggregated by race
13	and ethnicity, special populations, and gender.
14	And when we take a look at all of the
15	disaggregated subgroups, if you will, and their
16	level of performance, how do those subgroups compare
17	to the aggregated level of performance? So if, in
18	the aggregate, we had, you know, two students in the
19	numerator, four students in the denominator, you're
20	going to have a 50 percent level of performance.
21	And so how is it that male-female compare
22	to that 50 percent? So are we having higher
23	performance by one gender or another, or lesser
24	performance from one gender or another? And we're
25	digging through the data in the race ethnicity,



special pop subgroups, as well. And then we're 1 required to identify where those outliers -- where 2 3 do we see a particular subgroup kind of performing outside of the normal boundary of the whole group of 4 5 population. And you're absolutely right in terms of 6 7 pointing out the Pacific Islander and the Hawaiian, is that it's really not -- it's such a small 8 9 population that, you know, you miss a couple of 10 kids, and you've got a huge disparity in 11 performance. And we do adjust for that, knowing 12 that that's going to be a small handful of kids? 13 We would want to know where they are in 14 regard to which LEA is serving them and working with 15 an LEA to ensure that perhaps the student that 16 special -- extra-help strategies, if you will, to 17 assist those students to ensure that they're able 18 to -- to meet the gains and participate in the 19 program in an effective way. 20 But it's also taking a look at where do we 21 have the largest number of students that might be 22 the outlier, and then how do we implement, let's 23 say, a program improvement plan or activity to move 24 a larger portion of the population to higher level 25 of performance.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair -- thank 2 you. 3 Madam Chair, members, you've given some 4 percentages, like, for that particular paragraph, 5 5.26, or the next paragraph, 3.53. What is the cutoff when they really start digging down? 6 Ιs 7 there -- can they go clear down to 1 percent and say 8 you've failed something? See what I'm saying? 9 MR. SPENCER: Well, in a disaggregated 10 way, there's not any real guidance as to what the 11 cutoff would be, or the threshold, for a score. 12 What we were using as a rule of thumb was that if 13 there happens to be -- if, for example, let's say 14 that the largest disparity of performance was 15 8 percent, then we would report that that's the 16 largest percentage of disparity. And we would also 17 note as to whether we're meeting the performance target or not. And if we're not, we know that 18 19 there's still activity that needs to occur in order 20 to move performance for all students, regardless of whether or not they're the 8 percent or the 21 22 2 percent in the subcategory. 23 In other indicators, we might have 24 outliers that are at 20 percent. And, of course, 25 we're looking at that particular data in the same

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	manner. Unfortunately, what happens is when the fed
2	takes a look at the State's level of performance
3	and sometimes we get pretty close that, you know,
4	if they set a target of 45 percent that the State
5	must achieve, and if we perform as a State at a
6	44.98 percent, we did not meet the performance
7	target, and we fall into a corrective action plan.
8	THE CHAIR: It sounds like our school
9	grading. Excuse me for saying that, but I do.
10	I appreciate your information. And I find
11	it interesting now they're talking about displaced
12	homemakers, single parents, getting really down in
13	the weeds on all that on all this stuff.
14	And I do as Commissioner Carr said
15	appreciate what you do and your staff does. And we
16	need to remember, we need to get the word out. This
17	is one program that's keeping kids in school.
18	COMMISSIONER CARR: Right.
19	COMMISSIONER GANT: And helping them
20	graduate, actually, to higher standards than a lot
21	of students that graduate, just barely. Thank you.
22	THE CHAIR: Commissioner Toulouse?
23	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I
24	first really got acquainted with Carl Perkins when I
25	got on the CNM Governing Board in 1999, and I have

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 seen no movement on the bureaucrats doing anything 2 in any way but these little columns and numbers. 3 So I think it probably behooves us to do 4 what you try to do and explain beyond the columns 5 who we are; because people, still, in D.C. -- in any area, whether -- but this is a particularly 6 7 bureaucratic one, it seems to me -- don't understand 8 what New Mexico's composition is; and, for instance, the dual ethnicity of many of our people, who are 9 10 now, since the census started doing more than one, 11 are now much more identifying themselves that way. 12 So I just want to commend you and 13 encourage you to continue your narrative 14 explanations with your data. And maybe, you know --15 I mean -- and this has only been, you know, 14, 16 15 years, I've had to deal with it. Now, maybe by 17 my grandchildren's time, some of those bureaucrats will have figured out that numbers don't tell the 18 19 whole story, that percentages when you have large 20 percentages or large ones, don't tell the story. So I do commend you for what you have to 21 put up with for all of this. 22 Thank you. Thank you. 23 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Any other 24 comments? 25 I would just like to make a guick comment

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 on my part.

-	on my paro.
2	I do have to disagree with
3	Commissioner Carr. I don't think we're failing our
4	students. I taught for many years on a college
5	campus. And we made great use of Carl Perkins
6	funding. We had programs that would not have
7	existed without Carl Perkins funding. Particularly
8	what we called "vocational programs" are very
9	expensive. The equipment to put in a computer lab,
10	the equipment to put in a welding shop, so forth, is
11	very expensive. And most schools can't afford that
12	without the Carl Perkins funding.
13	Of course, we want students always to
14	complete their programs, to complete their degrees.
15	But I was always at least made somewhat more
16	comfortable when a student left before they
17	completed their program by the knowledge that they
18	had some job skills when they left that they didn't
19	walk in the door with.
20	And it was due simply, completely, to the
21	Carl Perkins funding that we were able to give
22	them or help them gain those job skills. It
23	might not have been as much as we wanted them to
24	have. Certainly, they weren't going to walk out and
25	get the job we'd like for them to have. But they

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	were able to get a job. And before they walked in,
2	most of them weren't able to get a job.
3	I commend you for what you're doing. I
4	know it's not always easy, because students don't
5	always complete, and that comes back and hits us
6	upside the head. But we just keep trying. But Carl
7	Perkins is so vital to this State. So we all
8	appreciate what you do.
9	COMMISSIONER CARR: Madam Chair?
10	THE CHAIR: Commissioner Carr?
11	COMMISSIONER CARR: I think you
12	misunderstood what we're saying. I'm not saying
13	that the Carl Perkins Grant failed our children.
14	We, in general, as a State, are failing our
15	children.
16	THE CHAIR: Mr. Pahl?
17	MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, members of the
18	Commission, it's not often that we get to praise our
19	colleagues in a public forum. So I just want to
20	echo what many of us have said here, that Eric
21	Spencer does a fabulous job with his work here at
22	PED. And another program that he drives from the
23	State level is the Advanced Placement exams. And
24	that's something we've had incredible success in in
25	the state.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 Our Hispanic students are number one in 2 the country for the percentage that take the AP exam 3 and the percentage that pass the AP exam. So Eric's 4 excellent work touches students in many different 5 ways. Terrific. Thank you so much. 6 THE CHAIR: 7 MR. SPENCER: Thank you. 8 THE CHAIR: Other comments? 9 Commissioners, we do need to approve this 10 report. So if you're ready, the Chair would 11 entertain a motion to approve that report. 12 Commissioner Carr? 13 COMMISSIONER CARR: I make the motion that 14 we approve the Carl Perkins report. 15 THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. Do we 16 have a second? 17 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I second the motion. 18 19 THE CHAIR: We have a motion by 20 Commissioner Carr, second by Commissioner Toulouse, 21 to approve the Carl Perkins report, as presented by 22 Mr. Spencer. 23 Is there any discussion? 24 Mr. Secretary, may we have a roll-call 25 vote, please?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 1 2 Toulouse? 3 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yes. 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 5 Parker? COMMISSIONER PARKER: 6 Yes. 7 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Carr? 8 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Pogna? 10 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Yes. 11 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Gant? 12 COMMISSIONER GANT: Yes. 13 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 14 Shearman? 15 THE CHAIR: Yes. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 16 17 Bergman votes "yes." Madam Chair, that is a 7-to-0 vote in 18 favor of that motion. 19 20 THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. The 21 motion passes unanimously. 22 Thank you, as always, Mr. Spencer. We 23 look forward to seeing you again. 24 MR. SPENCER: Thank you. I appreciate 25 your time.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 THE CHAIR: Thank you. 2 Item No. 7, Discussion and Possible Action 3 on Revision of the New Charter Applications. 4 Mr. Pahl, I'm going to ask you to give us 5 the information on this one, please. Sure, Madam Chair, members of 6 MR. PAHL: 7 the Commission. There are two documents that, 8 through the work session yesterday, we are -- we 9 arrived in a finalized place to approve them. Wow, that's a sentence. 10 11 And what we will do, if you do approve 12 these, is we'll note on the bottom of the document 13 the date that they were approved, and they will be 14 posted on the PED -- PEC's -- website. Excuse me. 15 The first document I'd like to -- I think 16 it probably makes sense to go over -- do a separate 17 approval for both documents. The first one I'll 18 point out is the Notice of Intent to Submit a 19 Charter Application. This is the shorter document 20 that was handed out earlier, a staple in the corner. I'll leave it to you, Madam Chair, to lead 21 22 any discussion on this item and approve it. And 23 then we can come back to me for -- for the Performance Framework, if that suits you. 24 25 THE CHAIR: That's fine.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

Commissioners, you have before you the 1 Notice of Intent. I believe we went all through 2 3 these changes yesterday. Are there any other 4 questions or comments on the Notice of Intent and 5 the changes? I believe the changes were confined to 6 the first page. 7 Any discussion? 8 Hearing none, the Chair would entertain a 9 motion to approve the Notice of Intent to Submit a 10 Charter Application, and as it has been revised. 11 Commissioner Bergman? 12 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair, I 13 would move that the Public Education Commission 14 approve this new, revised version of the Notice of 15 Intent, which is a part of the Charter Application 16 package. 17 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Second. 18 THE CHAIR: We have a second by 19 Commissioner Pogna to approve the revised Notice of 20 Intent. Is there any further discussion? 21 22 Hearing none, Commissioner Bergman, may we 23 have a roll-call vote, please? 24 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 25 Parker?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

COMMISSIONER PARKER: Yes. 1 2 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Carr? 3 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Pogna? COMMISSIONER POGNA: Yes. 5 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 6 7 Toulouse? COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yes. 8 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Gant? 9 10 COMMISSIONER GANT: Yes. 11 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 12 Shearman? 13 THE CHAIR: Yes. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 15 Bergman votes "yes." 16 Madam Chair, that is a 7-to-0 vote in 17 favor of that motion. 18 THE CHAIR: Thank you. The motion passes 19 unanimously to approve the revised Notice of Intent. 20 Mr. Pahl? MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, the second 21 22 document we will be considering for approval is the 23 Performance Framework. We made some small adjustments to that yesterday, in addition to the 24 25 adjustments we made in October's work session. I'll

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 point those out now.

	-
2	Most of them are on Page 2 of the
3	document. And there, we see the adjustments. And
4	one extra edit I did to which you'll see in red,
5	to just clarify that statement a little more, I left
6	it in red for your consideration just to highlight
7	that that was something additional.
8	I was reading over the document and just
9	felt like that wording was a little more assertive
10	for the Commission, that that was an expectation.
11	We decided on 40 calendar days from the
12	release of school grades that an improvement plan
13	must be submitted for PEC approval. That wording,
14	you'll find on each of the right-hand columns for a
15	school that receives a grade of C, D, or F.
16	THE CHAIR: Mr. Pahl, if you will look on
17	Page 3, please, I think we made a correction
18	yesterday, and it isn't noted on here. If you'll
19	look under "Falls Far Below Standard, the school
20	received a D or F," it should be "F" only, I
21	believe.
22	MR. PAHL: We can make that change. That
23	was a mistake on our behalf.
24	If we're okay moving forward with the
25	if you know, this and any other smaller edits, if

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 we can approve them and make those small adjustments, we'd appreciate that, so we can have 2 3 this be our finalized document when we go into the 4 negotiations. 5 THE CHAIR: Absolutely. MR. PAHL: On Page 3, underneath "Mission 6 7 Specific Indicators, " you'll also note that asterisk at the bottom of No. 2. It reads, "Please note the 8 9 above percentages may change and will be negotiated with the PEC." 10 11 That is in regard to the "Does Not Meet" 12 and "Falls Far Below" standard. 13 THE CHAIR: Oh, I'm sorry. Commissioner 14 Parker? 15 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Madam Chair, 16 Commissioners, this is a question for Josh. Do we 17 need to say that that will occur at the contract 18 negotiations? 19 THE CHAIR: I'm going to defer to 20 Commissioner Bergman on that, as he's sort of our 21 guru of negotiations here. What would your thought 22 on that one be? 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, that's --24 that is probably when the numbers would be compiled, 25 when we put them together. I don't know that we

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 necessarily specifically have to state in the document. But, here, again, back to our attorney 2 3 again, probably. 4 THE CHAIR: Let's see what Josh has to 5 say. MR. GRANATA: Madam Chair and 6 7 Commissioners, I agree with Commissioner Bergman. 8 It doesn't necessarily have to be there. If the Commissioners choose, it adds a little bit of 9 10 clarity; but it doesn't have to be there. 11 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, in that 12 regard, if our attorney believes it provides 13 clarity, I see no reason -- could it come back and 14 bite us if we put something specifically in there? 15 In other words, could there be a time where we might 16 have to do it before we get to the negotiation? Madam Chair and Commissioner 17 MR. GRANATA: Bergman, I think that's a question the Commission 18 19 could answer better than I could, whether or not 20 this could occur in a separate setting than the 21 negotiations for the performance framework. 22 THE CHAIR: I can't imagine that. 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I suspect, then --24 if we could add some wording to what Commissioner 25 Parker said that says, "Unless otherwise" -- you

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

4 8

wordsmiths can help me out, just to qualify it --1 2 "Unless it needs to be done earlier," or something 3 along those lines, you know. 4 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, if we 5 get too specific, aren't we indicating to people, "Oh, we'll negotiate with you anytime you want us to 6 7 change something?" 8 So I think the -- the fewer words we have, 9 probably the better; because then we can interpret 10 and say, "No, not until your negotiations," rather 11 than if we start adding words, and then they say, 12 "Yeah, but you say...." That's a valid 13 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: point, also; so whatever the Commission wants to do, 14 15 put the words in there or not, or leave them out. 16 COMMISSIONER CARR: Madam Chair, I agree 17 with Commissioner Toulouse on this. I think we 18 should keep it the way it is. 19 THE CHAIR: Keep it the way it is? Other 20 thoughts on the issue? Seems to be the consensus, 21 let's leave it the way it is. 22 Let's see how it works this year. We come 23 back and look at these things every year, anyway; so 24 that may be one of our projects for next year. 25 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, the last change

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



49

I'd like to share with the Commission is on Page 19.
We made a few adjustments to the signature sheet.
And I'll just explain to you what I came away with
from the meeting yesterday, is that this document,
the Performance Framework, would be signed by both
parties after being approved.

7 So the first party that would sign would be the charter school, after it's approved by their 8 9 board. Can you see they have a signature line, a 10 date of approval, and the title of the -- the person 11 representing the charter school? That would then go 12 and be approved by the PEC, at which point it would 13 be signed -- we'd have both parties sign, having 14 signed this document after it's been finalized and 15 approved.

16 We will also be creating a sheet for the 17 contract negotiation itself that will articulate the 18 participants of that negotiation, as well as a 19 signature line that says, "We have left this 20 agreeing to these basic terms," something to that 21 effect. 22 So just -- I just want to note that this 23 is the second step in this process, and this is

25 the PEC, in which we would have signatures on this

after approval, both by the governing council and by

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349

24



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

document. 1 2 THE CHAIR: Thank you. 3 Commissioner Bergman, yesterday, during 4 the work session, didn't you say you already have a -- a draft of that sign-in sheet for the 5 negotiation -- the day of the negotiation? 6 Or were 7 you just talking about what you thought it should look like? 8 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: No, I have no 10 draft. Just like anybody's sign-in sheet, like we 11 have out in our lobby here; just, we'll ask the CSD, 12 just something that's appropriate, and make sure 13 when they bring all the other materials to the 14 negotiations, that they bring a sign-in sheet. 15 THE CHAIR: Okay. Okay. 16 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I just wanted a 17 basic sign-in sheet. 18 THE CHAIR: Okay. Just wanted to clarify 19 that. 20 Is everybody satisfied with this Item No. 6 on Page 19? Does it convey what we want --21 22 does it do what we wanted done? 23 Commissioner Bergman? 24 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I hope I'm not 25 nitpicking. But I notice the Commission is listed

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 as the top signature. Will that be confusing? Does that imply that we sign it first? I just don't want 2 3 someone to look at that and say, "Well, that must 4 mean the Commission signs it first, and then we sign it." 5 It could be nitpicking. 6 7 Thank you, Madam Chair. THE CHAIR: Why don't we leave that to CSD 8 9 and make sure the signatures are done in a timely 10 manner? 11 MR. PAHL: That sounds good. Thank you, 12 Madam Chair. 13 THE CHAIR: Is that all right with you? 14 MR. GRANATA: (Indicates.) 15 THE CHAIR: All right. Any other 16 comments? We do need to approve this Performance 17 Framework, as presented, with the changes that --18 the change or changes? Did we only make one change 19 today? 20 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Two. 21 THE CHAIR: As corrected today. Why don't 22 we just say that, okay? 23 Commissioner Carr. 24 COMMISSIONER CARR: I move we approve the 25 New Mexico Public Education Commission Charter

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 School Performance Framework, as amended or 2 corrected. 3 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Do I hear a 4 second? 5 Commissioner Toulouse? 6 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 7 will second. 8 THE CHAIR: Thank you. 9 We have a motion by Commissioner Carr, 10 seconded by Commissioner Toulouse, to approve the 11 Public Education Commission Charter School 12 Performance Framework, as presented and corrected. 13 Is there any further discussion? 14 Hearing none, Secretary Bergman, may we 15 have a roll-call vote, please? COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Carr? 16 17 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. 18 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Pogna? 19 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Yes. 20 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Toulouse? 21 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yes. 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 24 Parker? 25 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Yes.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Gant? 1 2 COMMISSIONER GANT: Yes. 3 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 4 Shearman? 5 THE CHAIR: Yes. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 6 7 Bergman votes "yes." 8 Madam Chair, that is a 7-to-0 vote in favor of that motion. 9 10 THE CHAIR: Thank you. The motion passes 11 unanimously. The Performance Framework, as 12 presented and corrected, is approved. 13 Thank you, Mr. Pahl. 14 Let's move -- are we ready for a break, or 15 is it a little early? 16 COMMISSIONER GANT: Let's continue. 17 THE CHAIR: Item No. 8, Three-Year 18 Planning Year Reports to the PEC. 19 Mr. Pahl? 20 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, members of the Commission, on Item No. 8 of our binders, you'll 21 22 find the three-year planning reports to the PEC. 23 And I think this is -- I'm reading that a little 24 wrong. 25 We're proposing three different touch

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

points for the Commission during the planning year, 1 so they can see the progress of our newly approved 2 3 charters. We have three of them this year. 4 What we're preparing is that the January, 5 March, and May meeting of the PEC, that the Commission receives an update on the progress of the 6 7 planning year reports. 8 I think this works out well, especially in 9 light of where we've placed the negotiations for the 10 new charter schools, as well, which are in April. 11 So we're really providing four touch points for us 12 to have those new schools in front of us, get an 13 update on how that planning year is going, and just 14 get an opportunity to ask any question of those 15 charters as they prepare to establish themselves as schools in the State. 16 17 THE CHAIR: Okay, very good. 18 Do we need to vote on this, or is this 19 just an information item? 20 MR. GRANATA: Information. 21 THE CHAIR: Okay. Josh recommends that 22 this is just an information item; so we don't need 23 to vote on it. 24 Matt, let me ask you one thing. In all of 25 our work sessions, where we're going back through

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



our documents and refining and making sure how they 1 work, when do you have in mind to bring the Planning 2 3 Year Checklist to a work session? 4 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, members of the Commission, at this point in time, it hasn't been 5 contemplated to bring it forth. We have talked 6 7 about one change at October's work -- work -- work 8 session that we've incorporated that change. We 9 didn't have it on our -- on our plan; but if the 10 Commission wishes, we can address that. 11 THE CHAIR: I think it might be a good 12 I've heard some -- just, discussion about a idea. 13 thing or two that might be good to have on that, or 14 let's be sure it's on there. So let's put that on 15 the October work session, please. 16 MR. PAHL: Absolutely. 17 THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you. We are down to Item No. 9, Discussion and Possible Action on 18 Charter School Amendments. 19 20 I will ask, if there are representatives from Tierra Adentro, for them to come on down to the 21 22 table, please. 23 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 24 will be recusing myself from this one, because my 25 daughter has had an association with the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



International Flamenco Institute, which is so 1 tightly bound up with this school that I feel 2 3 better -- she's just finished a contract with them 4 and is negotiating additional ones. So I'm --5 THE CHAIR: Thank you for that heads-up. Commissioner Bergman, if you'll make a 6 7 note of that, please? 8 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: So to you people, no conflict of interest here. 9 10 THE CHAIR: Mr. Pahl, would you give us 11 CSD's recommendation, please? 12 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, members of the 13 Commission, Tierra Adentro came to us last month 14 notifying -- and I think asking permission from the 15 Commission to look into a new site that was across the street from their current site location. 16 17 They are now asking for approval to -- to expand to that additional site in order to meet the 18 19 needs of the school's current growth rate. The CSD 20 recommends approval of this amendment, with the condition that the approval is contingent on 21 22 obtaining E-Occupancy for the new facility. 23 Okay. Say that last sentence THE CHAIR: 24 again, please? 25 MR. PAHL: CSD recommends approval with

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



one contingency, that the building receives 1 2 E-Occupancy certification. 3 THE CHAIR: Okay. I see Martica is in the 4 audience, and I'm going to ask her to speak on this 5 as soon as she gets a minute, because I think that 6 was the question we had. 7 Martica, would you mind pulling a chair up 8 to this table? MR. PAHL: If you wouldn't mind coming up 9 10 here, please, I think that was our question from 11 last time, was it not? 12 MS. TORRES: Yes, Madam Chair. 13 THE CHAIR: Before we get too far, please 14 identify yourselves to the reporter. 15 MS. TORRES: I am Veronica Torres, Executive Director of Tierra Adentro Charter School. 16 17 MS. MAGALLANES: I am Marisa Magallanes. I am on the facilities committee for Tierra Adentro 18 19 Charter School. 20 THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. Our 21 question was for E-Occupancy for the proposed dance 22 studio across the street. 23 Martica, if you could give us an update on 24 that, please? 25 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, members, the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



current facility has an E-Occupancy, and the 1 2 proposed one across the street, we have looked at, 3 and met with the City of Albuquerque. And if I 4 believe, we are -- they do have an E-Occupancy. But I need to verify that, because I was 5 prepared to talk about the current facility. 6 But if 7 I could just send an e-mail back to my office real quickly and confirm that, if Madam Chair would allow 8 me that -- a few moments? 9 THE CHAIR: Please do. We would 10 11 appreciate that. 12 MS. CASIAS: Thank you. 13 MS. MAGALLANES: I'm sorry. May we make a 14 note on that update? In our initial walk-through 15 with PSFA on October 9th, we have addressed all 16 items necessary for the E-Occupancy certificate. 17 That certificate is currently still in process with the City of Albuquerque Buildings 18 19 Department. So it has not been issued at this 20 point, and, unfortunately, was not ready prior to 21 this meeting today. 22 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, I'll just take a 23 I'm not saying that you're not being moment. 24 factual; but we might have an update. 25 A gentleman in our office has been calling

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



59

1 the City of Albuquerque on a regular basis to verify 2 that information. 3 THE CHAIR: If you would, please? 4 Appreciate that. 5 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, yes. While you're doing that, let 6 THE CHAIR: 7 me just ask a question, because I noticed, as I was reading through this, you're talking about, I 8 9 believe, remodeling or expanding the current 10 facility? 11 MS. TORRES: Yes, Madam Chair, members of 12 the Commission. We put in two amendments, I 13 believe -- Matt? -- one stating that we wished to 14 remodel our current facility, and then add on the 15 1620 Central Dance Annex facility. And you should 16 have received both those amendments prior to this 17 meeting, I believe. Madam Chair, the remodel is 18 MR. PAHL: 19 noted as 9B on the agenda. If you'd like, we can 20 address that while -- while Ms. Casias --Well, what I'm looking for is 21 THE CHAIR: 22 a separate amendment request; and I'm not seeing it. 23 But, then, my other question is, I don't ever 24 remember that we have had remodel of a building brought to this Commission before. And maybe we 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



need to discuss that, because if it -- if the 1 remodel is so extensive that it might impact their 2 3 E-Occupancy, perhaps we do need to be involved in 4 it. 5 But I -- Commissioner Gant, you're more involved in facilities than I am. Could we hear 6 7 from you on this? 8 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, 9 Commissioners, there's -- when they want to remodel 10 something -- and we recently went through this, 11 where a principal did not bother to do so -- they, 12 the school, the charter school, needed to come up 13 with plans for the remodel. They need to go to the 14 And these plans need to be architecturally PSFA. 15 signed and dated, approved, et cetera. 16 They come to the PSFA, and they approve 17 At the present time, really, I don't believe, them. 18 in my view -- someone else may have -- and Josh may 19 have a different point of view -- it's really not 20 necessary for them to come to the PEC for approval 21 of a remodel, as long as the Authority -- the 22 PSFA -- has looked at it. Maybe they'll have to 23 have CID also look at the plans, because --24 depending on how large the remodel is, et cetera. 25 So if they take those proper steps, then I

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 think they have the clearance to go ahead and do the remodels. Now, to move is a different issue. 2 3 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, may I add to 4 that? 5 THE CHAIR: Please do. 6 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, 7 Commissioner Gant, Commissioner Gant is correct. We receive the set of plans; we verify E-Occupancy. 8 9 And normally, we just record that they've met the 10 weighted NMCI and that they have an E-Occupancy, and 11 then we have that information until the time that we 12 may come before you. 13 But we work with the -- each charter as 14 they do it, unless they choose not to follow the 15 process. COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair? 16 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant. 17 COMMISSIONER GANT: Correct me if I'm 18 19 wrong, Martica. But once PSFA and/or the CID have 20 looked at the plans, as proposed by the charter 21 school, once they are approved by you all, then they 22 need to go back to the city to get the proper 23 permits before any work is done. And that -- we 24 have no play in that at all. 25 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

Commissioner Gant, you are correct. We review the 1 2 plans for E-Occupancy. We let the local 3 jurisdiction have an authority to issue the permit itself. And after -- at that point, we are out of 4 5 the picture. So what I'm hearing is, no, 6 THE CHAIR: 7 the Commission does not need to approve a remodel. 8 We appreciate you letting us know, however. 9 Mr. Pahl? 10 MR. PAHL: I just want to -- I think 11 this -- if -- we were operating in an abundance of 12 caution, and knowing that Tierra Adentro was up here 13 for another amendment that we knew needed to be up 14 here, thank you for being part of this learning 15 experience. 16 THE CHAIR: So now what we're looking 17 for -- or looking at -- is the amendment request to 18 utilize the new facility across the street. Okav. 19 I don't see it. Does anybody see 20 something that I -- oh, wait. Maybe it's --21 It should be --MR. PAHL: 22 THE CHAIR: Maybe it's this single sheet. 23 And these two sheets are for the Okay. 24 remodel, okay? All right. I'm going to put those 25 aside.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

So this sheet, requesting approval to add 1 2 an additional site at 1620 Central Boulevard, 3 Northeast, a dance annex, in order to meet the needs of the school's current growth rate, that's the one 4 5 we're looking at. Does everybody have that sheet of I was getting them mixed together. 6 paper? 7 Okay. And do we have your board's 8 approval? 9 MS. TORRES: Yes, Madam Chair. I believe 10 you should have that board approval, dated 11 October 9th. 12 COMMISSIONER GANT: We do. 13 THE CHAIR: Gene, have you looked at this? 14 I believe I see it on the next-to-the-last Okay. 15 page. 16 Okay. Commissioners, you have the request to -- for Tierra Adentro to utilize the space across 17 18 the street from their current location as a dance 19 studio. Any discussion? 20 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair? Martica. 21 THE CHAIR: Oh, yes. 22 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, members, thank 23 you for allowing me that moment. I did confirm with our office that the school has been working 24 25 diligently with the City of Albuquerque. The

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 E-Occupancy is not in place yet; but it should be 2 soon, a couple of weeks. 3 THE CHAIR: Okay. 4 MS. CASIAS: Thank you, Madam Chair. 5 THE CHAIR: We appreciate that, and the 6 school is aware that, of course, you cannot utilize 7 that facility until you do have that in hand. 8 MS. TORRES: Yes, of course. Thank you. 9 THE CHAIR: Okay, thank you. Thank you. 10 Any other comments? Hearing none, the Chair would entertain a 11 12 motion. 13 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair? 14 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant? 15 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, I 16 recommend -- I move that we grant the -- the 17 motion -- the request for site expansion for Tierra -- I'll never say it right --18 19 THE CHAIR: Adentro. 20 COMMISSIONER GANT: -- Adentro, with the 21 understanding that before any child or student can 22 enter that building, they must have an E-Occupancy, 23 and it must be on file with the PSFA and the Charter 24 School Division. 25 THE CHAIR: We have a motion. Do we have

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 a second? 2 COMMISSIONER CARR: I second. 3 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Carr? 4 Motion to approve the amendment request of Tierra Adentro for the additional facility at 5 6 1620 Central Avenue, not to be utilized until the 7 E-Occupancy is in hand. 8 Any further discussion among the Commission? 9 10 Secretary Bergman, may we have a roll-call 11 vote, please? 12 Commissioner Pogna? COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: 13 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Yes. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 15 Toulouse abstains. Commissioner Parker? 16 17 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Yes. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Carr? 18 19 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. 20 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Gant? COMMISSIONER GANT: Yes. 21 22 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 23 Shearman? 24 THE CHAIR: Yes. 25 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner



1 Bergman votes "Yes." Madam Chair, that is a 6-to-0 vote, with 2 3 one abstention, in favor of the motion. 4 THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. The 5 motion passes unanimously. Your amendment is 6 granted. We do thank you so much for being so 7 8 understanding and coming back to us again and the overabundance of caution in bringing additional 9 10 information; we certainly appreciate that, too, and 11 look forward to seeing you again whenever you have 12 something else to run through us. 13 MS. TORRES: Thank you, Madam Chair, 14 members of the Commission. Have a good day. 15 MS. MAGALLANES: Thank you. 16 THE CHAIR: Thank you so much. 17 Next school with an amendment request is 18 The GREAT Academy, if they would like to come forward. 19 20 And Mr. Matthews had asked me earlier --21 they have additional information, just one page, 22 that they would like to share with us as part of 23 their presentation today, and ask him if he would distribute that, so that we could consider it as we 24 25 consider their amendment request.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



As soon as Mr. Pahl gets to where he can 1 2 give CSD's recommendation, we'll get started here. 3 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, members of the 4 Commission, I think a little bit of context is 5 appropriate for The GREAT Academy. The GREAT Academy submitted an application 6 to start a middle school this summer as a new 7 charter school. At that time, they recognized that 8 9 perhaps the better way to move forward would be to 10 submit a request like they are today, which is to 11 expand their grade levels to serve more students. 12 You'll notice, in their rationale, that 13 they are concerned about students who arrive to 14 their campus for high school so far behind that they 15 are -- that they are -- their -- their academic 16 framework and model may not be able to get them to 17 the place where they want students to be. 18 As a result, they are requesting to expand 19 their grade levels to serve students in Grades 6 20 through 12. This would be a graduated expansion 21 plan, with sixth-graders starting next school year, 22 seventh-graders the following year, and 23 eighth-graders, finally, in school year '17 to '18. 24 The CSD recommends approval of that 25 amendment.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 THE CHAIR: Thank you, Mr. Pahl. Mr. Matthews or Ms. Matthews, whichever? 2 3 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, Madam Chair and 4 Commissioners. Thank you, Mr. Pahl, for that 5 recommendation. We are very excited about the possibility of adding middle school. 6 We get a lot 7 of requests for middle-school grades. And I think 8 at this point, going into our fourth year, you know, 9 the time is -- is right to -- to do that, so that we 10 can accommodate some of our current families, plus 11 additional families. 12 And, additionally, Martica joined us, 13 because we just got our Facilities Master Plan 14 approved in May of 2014, and it did include the 15 possibility of a middle school being housed in the 16 same building. And so the plan verifies that the 17 building can accommodate the additional students. 18 And Martica did the index -- did the index. 19 So if there are any questions for her, 20 she's prepared to answer those. 21 THE CHAIR: Martica, could you just go 22 ahead and give us a perspective from your office? 23 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, members, the 24 school does have an E-Occupancy. If they have these 25 additional children, we did an assessment as if they

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

69

1 had expanded, just a what-if. And if they expand, 2 the weighted NMCI is 10.20 percent, which is way 3 above the average; so the building can accommodate 4 these additional children. 5 THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you. Would you care to just quickly go through 6 7 your handout here and --8 MS. MATTHEWS: Madam Chairman and 9 Commissioners, good morning. My name is Keisha 10 Matthews. I'm the principal at The GREAT Academy. 11 We felt it necessary, because of our recent "C" 12 letter grade, to give you a breakdown and a 13 comparison of that letter grade. We did just miss a 14 B by .48 points. I believe it should be noted in 15 the previous year, we missed an A by just .38 16 points. 17 So you'll see in the breakdown -- and we 18 did just try to keep this to one page, and, you 19 know, for ease of analyzing the information -- where 20 our performance fell was in the Current Standing indicator. And we did receive 8.05 points out of 21 22 the 30 possible points. That fell from the previous 23 year. 24 In the previous years, we've beat these 25 State standard, and local -- I'm sorry -- and the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 local standings in every indicator. So in our analysis of the information, 2 3 what we determined to be the cause of this was 4 the -- there was guidance that came out from the Assessment Bureau about the "H" classifications in 5 6 the last school year. And so because we do serve 7 students that are non-traditional -- they're over 8 18 -- that means we do have students that have come back to school after being out of school for more 9 10 than two years. 11 So in that guidance, students that would 12 have been, say, an H-6 or an H-7, meaning that was 13 their seventh year of high school, in previous 14 years, those students would have taken either the 15 HSGA or the NM -- NM -- why is it escaping me? --16 the --17 MR. MATTHEWS: New Mexico High School 18 Competency? 19 MS. MATTHEWS: Yeah, the New Mexico High 20 School Competency test, the NMHSE. There are way 21 too many acronyms. 22 So, of course, those tests, the students 23 took for graduation requirements; but those tests 24 were not a part of the letter-grade calculation. 25 And so with that new guidance, the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 students being reclassified; so that student that might have been an H-7, out of school for two to 2 3 three years, was now an H-1. And so that student, 4 as an H-2, would have taken the SBA under that new 5 quidance. So having -- just to the point that we 6 7 serve students that have come back to us to attempt 8 to get their graduation requirements and receive a high school graduation diploma, it does take some 9 10 time to get those students back into the rigor of 11 academics and -- and school, basically. 12 So Mr. Matthews is going to also address a 13 point. 14 So in a nutshell, what I MR. MATTHEWS: 15 want to point out is that even though we are -- we 16 are classified as a "C" school, the -- and this is a 17 three-year comparison. So compared to the State 18 average, The GREAT Academy -- and these are the four 19 bullet points at the bottom -- The GREAT Academy 20 scored higher in five out of the six categories. 21 As Ms. Matthews noted, current standing 22 was the only one that we did not score higher than 23 the -- the State average. 24 As far as local charter high schools with the same grade range, 9 through 12, there are 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



16 total. Out of those 16, we scored higher out of 1 three out of the six categories. And out of the 2 3 16 local charter high schools that have the 9-12 4 configuration, we have the third highest three-year 5 letter-grade average. And even -- you know, even though that 6 7 we're the same school, and we serve -- about 8 42 percent of our students are adult, 9 non-traditional students, we still compete very well 10 with the local high schools that many of them -- I think there's only three -- maybe three SAM schools 11 12 in the mix; but we still, I think, compete very well 13 with -- with the traditional 9-12 configurations. 14 Thank you very much for that. THE CHAIR: 15 Commissioners, do you have questions? Commissioner Parker? 16 17 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Madam Chair, 18 Commissioners. Mr. Matthews and Mrs. Matthews, can 19 you just enlighten me on the separation that we 20 kept -- you said your students are -- some of your 21 students, anyway, are over 18; so you're going to 22 have adults at this school, and now you're going to 23 have 12-year-olds at the school. 24 Can you talk a little bit about that? 25 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, Commissioner Parker,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 that's a very good question. Our program is divided 2 up into two programs. So we have a day program, 3 which is our business school model, which you see us 4 dressed in, and all the students and the staff. And 5 then our night program is the adult reengagement 6 program, which we call the Bridge to Success 7 program. And that program has different hours. So we don't let the adults and the high 8 school students cohabitate. 9 10 The students in the night program have to 11 be 16 years or older to be in the night program, 12 which we do have very few 16, 17, 18 -- but most of 13 them are 19 and older. So we definitely segregate 14 those two populations. 15 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Thank you. 16 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant? 17 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members, 18 I do note on -- on the current standing, you were a 19 B last year, you dropped clear down to an F this 20 year. And you talk about your night students --21 22 primarily, that's been your discussion. So what are 23 you saying to us, that your night students are 24 dragging down your grade? Or are you saying that, 25 overall, you're not performing for all the students

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 across? 2 MS. MATTHEWS: Good morning, 3 Commissioner Gant. 4 COMMISSIONER GANT: Good morning. MS. MATTHEWS: If you'll look at the 5 growth of the lowest performing students indicator, 6 this is an indicator for which we've continuously, 7 8 every year, done very well. Our lowest performing 9 students oftentimes are our night students, because 10 they are reengaging into academics. So, you know, 11 as you stated, our conversation has been largely 12 geared towards that issue. 13 I would argue that our receiving 9.72 14 points for the growth of the lowest performing 15 students is not incontrary [verbatim] to our current 16 standing, but it just -- it makes the point that, in 17 prior years, we had to test one group of students; 18 and now, in this last year, we had a new influx of students who are just, by and large, lower 19 20 performing. But the -- the points that we received 21 22 show that we are growing those students. They're 23 not where we would like them to be; but we are 24 continuously growing them to try to get them where 25 they need to be. And that's across the board.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair -- but to 1 2 go from a B to an F, that is a tremendous drop, from 3 14.32 to 8.05? I mean, that is a tremendous drop 4 any way you look at it. 5 MS. MATTHEWS: Yes, sir, it certainly is. And, you know, we -- we -- this is the data that 6 7 we're dealing with. We have the students that we --8 that we have. 9 But I would like to make the point that 10 current standing only identifies the students who 11 are scoring at "Proficient" or higher. And so, you 12 know, we tested more students that were just not 13 where they needed to be. 14 But, again, I would argue that our growth 15 of the lowest performing students continuing to be 16 high is showing that we're moving those students 17 towards proficiency. COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair -- moving 18 19 on to another subject on your grades, how long 20 having you been operating, again, please? 21 MR. MATTHEWS: This is our fourth year. 22 COMMISSIONER GANT: I note in the 2013 --23 and I notice on the 2014 -- no grade for graduation 24 and college and career readiness. Can you explain 25 that, please?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. We don't qualify for
2	the four-year cohort graduation rate or the college
3	readiness points, because we don't have a four-year
4	cohort graduation graduating class.
5	So if you recall, when we first were
6	chartered, it was a 10-12 school. And we had tenth
7	grade the first year tenth and eleventh the first
8	year. Then we went back and added ninth grade the
9	second year.
10	Now, we had our first graduating class
11	last year; but it wasn't a four-year cohort. We
12	won't have our first four-year cohort until the
13	2015-'16 graduating class.
14	So as you see on our letter grade, we
15	consistently don't qualify for I think we qualify
16	for 73 out of the 100 points; but and we made the
17	argument that because we are a transition school
18	we teach four college classes on campus one of
19	our graduates last year graduated with 31 college
20	credits. The others consistently average about
21	20-plus college credits.
22	And so a student coming in with us from
23	tenth, eleventh, and twelfth will typically graduate
24	high school as a sophomore in college.
25	So we wish we did get some college



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

readiness points, even though we don't have a 1 four-year cohort; but because of the way that the 2 3 letter grade is structured, it's an argument that we 4 have not been able to get around. 5 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, in your discussion, the reason you want to add the grades --6 7 lower grades -- is so they are ready to come in to 8 your curriculum the way you're teaching; correct? Yes, partially. 9 MR. MATTHEWS: The --10 what the data has shown us over the three years is 11 when we get high school students, sometimes they'll 12 come in thinking that we are very typical. Compared 13 to some other schools -- for instance, the uniform 14 alone is sometimes a hard pill for some kids to 15 swallow, having to wear professional dress every 16 day. 17 So we will get some students that will come in, and then they'll stay with us for a year or 18 19 so, and then they will go back to a traditional 20 school so they can participate in -- for some of 21 them, some of the more traditional pep rallies. We 22 never had a pep rally; we have no reason to have a 23 pep rally. 24 So we feel if we are able to start kids in 25 the sixth grade, by the time they graduate eighth

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 grade, they'll have a pretty good understanding of whether or not the high school program is a program 2 3 that's suitable for them and their needs. 4 And so we feel like it will help our 5 return rate by matriculating kids through the system at a much earlier age. 6 7 And another point that I think Mr. Pahl 8 made is we do get some students that will attempt to 9 come to us to do credit recovery with the intent to 10 go back to their home school. Now, we, of course, 11 And that's never brought to our discourage that. 12 attention beforehand. We don't want to be used as a 13 credit recovery school. But because of our unique 14 curriculum, the kids can earn a lot of credits in a 15 short period of time. 16 So we talked to some counselors in some of 17 the surrounding schools about not telling students 18 that we're a credit recovery school, that you can 19 come to us for a semester or two and then return and 20 graduate with your friends, you know. So we -- we 21 fight that -- that all the time; so ... 22 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, my last 23 question. 24 Then you want to lower -- have lower 25 grades so you can matriculate more kids into your

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	high school program. But how does that fix your
2	night program, which is dragging your scores down?
3	MR. MATTHEWS: Well, as Ms. Matthews said,
4	when we missed the B when we missed the A by $.38$
5	points during the '12-'13 year, we tested the H-2s
6	and H-3s. And these were traditional H-2s and H-3s.
7	Now, when the guidance came down for last year's
8	testing cycle, if a student was out of school for
9	more than two years, they were automatically
10	reclassified as an H-1.
11	And so now, we go from maybe 30 or 40 kids
12	testing to 80 or 90 kids testing; and then most
13	about half of those have been out of high school
14	sometimes seven or eight years.
15	So because the current standing is based
16	on, to my understanding and maybe Matt can help
17	me with this it's based on the number of students
18	that you have that are testing proficient. So our
19	night students that have been out of school for
20	you know, 'cause we have if you just look at the
21	pure "H" designation, we have H-10s; we have H-12s;
22	we have 35-, 40-year-olds that are returning to
23	school to get their diploma; so they've been
24	disconnected from academics for sometimes a decade.
25	And so we expect for them to maybe not be



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 proficient. 2 But with two or three years of work, we 3 feel that we can -- we can get them there. 4 So, yeah, I -- I agree with you, just as a 5 short answer, yes, the night students tend to drag our letter grade down; but because of the amount of 6 7 demand and the service that we feel that the program does for the community, it's just something that 8 9 we -- we -- we just accept the challenge and 10 continue to work with that population. 11 COMMISSIONER GANT: Thank you. 12 THE CHAIR: Thank you, Commissioner. Anv 13 other questions? Commissioner Carr? 14 15 COMMISSIONER CARR: Madam Chair, members 16 of the Commission, I don't have a question; but I do 17 have some comments in regard to this. I had the same comment with another school 18 19 who wanted to do the same thing. 20 To think of an analogy for this, if I'm a 21 chef in a restaurant, and somebody comes up in my --22 and the owner says, "Hey, the people are complaining 23 about your food," and I would say, "Well, it's not 24 my fault; it's the ingredients that I'm getting; and 25 if I could pick my own ingredients or, even more --

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



further, grow the food myself, I could make the food 1 better," the public schools don't get that option, 2 3 you know. 4 We have to -- we have to work with the 5 kids we get and do the best we can with them. Ι 6 don't see that as a -- a viable option. And then, 7 further, based on the grade going down rather than 8 up, and significantly down in the adult education 9 area, I would like to see a movement upward before 10 I'm willing to -- to vote "yes" on approving adding 11 more grades. 12 Thank you. Other comments, THE CHAIR: 13 Commissioners? Commissioner Toulouse? 14 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 15 guess this is me fighting the bureaucracy again and 16 saying, "They really have two schools here." 17 And I think what they're trying to do is add to one, while they're trying, commendably, to 18 19 work with this other group down below. And I think 20 we have to -- they've explained it. We need to look 21 at making allowances. And they've pretty well 22 showed where their other old -- younger kids are 23 qoing. 24 And I just -- I don't think that a letter grade -- again, this letter-grade business -- tell 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 me how they got it; come on, you know, tell me how they work it out -- is going to deal with this 2 3 two-part school, which really is completely 4 separate. 5 So it's a comment; it's not a question. But it -- I just don't see how the formula can work 6 7 for a school that has these two separate parts, and 8 be fair, at least, to the larger part of the school. Thank you for that comment. 9 MR. MATTHEWS: 10 May I respond to both comments? 11 THE CHAIR: Please do. 12 See, we have a SAMS MR. MATTHEWS: 13 designation, because we have such a large percentage 14 of our students that are over the age of 18; but we 15 don't get the benefit of the SAMS designation until 16 we have a four-year cohort graduation rate. 17 So when our first letter grade came out, 18 it was 1.12 points below a B. So we appealed, 19 because they forgot that we were a SAMS-designated 20 school. And even with the appeal, it only gave us about a half a point. It didn't even give us a 21 22 whole point. 23 And it was explained to us by Dr. Cindy 24 Gregory that because we don't have the four-year cohort, that having the SAMS designation is really 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

not a big benefit at this point, even though we
still serve the population.
THE CHAIR: All right. Commissioner?
COMMISSIONER PARKER: Madam Chair,
Commissioners. Mr. Matthews, Mrs. Matthews, so just
so I'm clear on what you were saying about your
current standing and the growth of the lowest
performing students, you're saying that your current
standing is because a lot of the students that are
now required to be tested are falling into that
lowest performing category; and what you would like
to point out is that the the capabilities of your
school is that you are outshining the State and
local schools in terms of how you treat those lowest
performing students?
MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, for the most part.
And let me make sure I'm understanding. So if you
look at our lowest quartile now, last year, I
believe, our letter grade, we scored 10 out of 10.
This past and that's '12-'13, if I remember
correctly. I don't have that report card in front
of me.
So this past year, we still, even though
we tested twice as many students, and even though



students, we still scored 9.79 out of 10 points. 1 Now, if you see the local average was 7.7 -- the 2 3 local average was 8.48, and then the State average 4 was 7.7. 5 So what I'm trying to say -- and I definitely don't want to make any excuses. 6 You 7 know, we want to provide the best possible education that we can for all of our students. But if you 8 9 look at this from the perspective that we are a SAMS 10 school, but not being graded like a SAMS school, and 11 we still are competing at the top quartile of all of 12 the local charter schools in the area, and then 13 we're competing very competitively against the State 14 traditional high schools. 15 Thank you. I just have a THE CHAIR: 16 couple of questions. 17 One that occurs to me, in hindsight, if 18 you were setting up your grades to phase in, knowing 19 what you know now, would you phase in the grades 20 differently? MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. 21 That's the short 22 answer. I think we -- you know, really being such 23 a -- you know, the mission is so heavily focused on 24 transition, we looked at the last three years of 25 transition. And what we learned over the last three

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 years is you may not get to that last three years if 2 you don't deal with the first three years; so... 3 THE CHAIR: Okay. What is your enrollment 4 cap? 360. 5 MR. MATTHEWS: THE CHAIR: 360? And what is your current 6 7 enrollment? 8 MS. MATTHEWS: Our 40-day was 171. 9 THE CHAIR: Okay. And I -- I cannot find 10 anywhere in this documentation -- perhaps I'm just 11 not seeing it -- how many students do you propose to 12 have in each of these new grade levels? 13 MR. MATTHEWS: The way we structured that 14 is bringing in 30 students per grade level per year 15 and leaving a -- a slot of 30 for homebound, 16 medically fragile students; so 90 physical, and then 17 30 possible homebound. 18 THE CHAIR: Okay. So how long is it going 19 to be -- because you're phasing in one grade per 20 year for three years, plus 30 for homebound, 120 --21 that's 290; am I right? 22 MR. MATTHEWS: Yeah. The way that we 23 structured it, and the way that we did it with the 24 Facilities Master Plan is looking at the middle 25 school program as 120 cap, the high school program

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



86

1 with 120 cap, and the night program with 120 cap; and that would give us the 360, if we max out all 2 3 three of those programs. 4 THE CHAIR: So that gives you a little 5 cushion there, so you don't --6 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. 7 THE CHAIR: -- don't go over. 8 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes. 9 THE CHAIR: But you're well aware of your enrollment cap. 10 11 MR. MATTHEWS: Yeah. 12 THE CHAIR: Okay. How much of your 13 instruction is delivered computer-based? 14 Roughly half. Our four MR. MATTHEWS: 15 core courses are delivered through e2020 Edgenuity. 16 And then the other half of the day is project-based, 17 service learning, leadership, communication, transition courses, Success 101, outdoor credit 18 19 courses. 20 Okay. Is it complete THE CHAIR: computer-based, or is more of a blended? E- -- is 21 22 there a teacher right there to assist, or how is 23 that done? 24 MS. MATTHEWS: The core courses are delivered through a blended model; so in the labs, 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

the students are working one-on-one with the 1 curriculum that's an online curriculum, but we do 2 3 have two teachers in the classroom to work with 4 students, small groups, one-on-one, provide 5 interventions, and those types of things. Okay. And other than your 6 THE CHAIR: 7 homebound students, are your students required to 8 come to school to do their online or computer-based 9 work, or may they do it at home? 10 MS. MATTHEWS: Yes. The students -- of course, you said outside of the homebound 11 12 students -- all of the students come to the facility 13 to do the work, yes. 14 Okay. My last question has to THE CHAIR: 15 do with a newspaper article I read a couple of 16 months ago. You're smiling; you already know what 17 I'm going to ask. It said that The GREAT Academy 18 had one of the highest dropout rates in the state. 19 Is that more to do with your night 20 program? 21 MS. MATTHEWS: So, yes. The thing that --22 the difficulty that we deal with is because we do 23 serve a non-traditional population, when we get a 24 student -- going back to my H-7 example -- that's 25 been out of school, let's say, for two years, they

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



88

come back to us; oftentimes, these students are 1 adults. They have families; they have kids, kids 2 3 that might be in school. 4 We have several of our night students that 5 are caring for elderly parents and all of the situations that us adults have to deal with; right? 6 7 So the student comes to us. They work, 8 work, work, and they put their all into it, and then 9 a family situation happens, and they have to then withdraw from school. 10 11 When those students don't show up on 12 anyone else's -- what's the word? -- membership 13 count -- or reporting -- then they are counted as a 14 true dropout; whereas, when the traditional student 15 leaves the school, it's more likely that they go to 16 another school or another program to attempt to 17 complete. 18 So, you know, that's another one of 19 those -- you know, it's what we deal with in dealing 20 with that population. 21 THE CHAIR: Okay. 22 MR. MATTHEWS: And if I can add, I smiled 23 because the reporter actually called me before he 24 published the story and asked me some questions 25 regarding that. And I explained to him what a SAMS

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



89

school is, what -- the kind of population that we 1 serve, as far as, you know, half of our population 2 3 is adult reengagement students. And I thought that I explained it to him in a way where his article 4 would have reflected what he asked. 5 I mean, he might as well not have called 6 7 me for what he published. But I guess that's the 8 media, so... 9 THE CHAIR: It happens. 10 All right. Thank you for that. Any other questions? Comments? Commissioner Gant? 11 12 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members, 13 I do have a problem with this. But I can go along 14 with the increase, 'cause it supports the 15 non-traditional students. 16 I still have a problem with the 17 after-school program, or whatever you want -- the 18 adult program. I think, in some ways, the 19 younger -- the traditional charter school down 20 there, the younger grades, are carrying that other 21 one. And that's bothering me. 22 But to help the kids get through and get 23 into high school and not drop out and go somewhere else or return or whatever, if they're getting a 24 25 good education, I can go along with it.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



90

1 Secondly, I think we need the -- the Commission needs to watch real close H-1s through 2 3 H-4s and how they're doing in that school. That needs to be something watched in the future years. 4 5 Thank you. Thank you. Other comments? 6 THE CHAIR: 7 Commissioner Bergman? 8 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Thank you, 9 Madam Chair. I would just like to note, I concur, 10 certainly, wholeheartedly with Commissioner Gant's 11 comments. But I've just seen two newspaper 12 articles, for instance, in the last week or two, 13 bemoaning the dropout rate we have in this state and 14 those kids -- those students getting lost. 15 So at least with these kind of nighttime 16 programs, an effort is being made to reengage those 17 dropouts. And even if it's -- even if they get that 18 diploma when they're 25, that is a plus for them, 19 and it's a plus for this community, and it's a plus 20 for people of this state. So I -- I know we have to watch those 21 22 things very closely. And -- but they are dragging 23 you down. And so we may have to revisit that in the 24 future. 25 And I agree with your comments about the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	media, too. They don't let facts get in the way
2	with a good story. So, thank you, Madam Chair.
3	MR. MATTHEWS: Madam Chair, may I add one
4	other thing, and I don't want to take up too much of
5	the Commission's time.
6	And what Mr. Gant said is we
7	wholeheartedly agree. Some things that may be
8	helpful for the Commission to understand what we do
9	to approach that problem:
10	We have a partnership with the City called
11	the Running Start to Careers program that we
12	implemented. So we have students that are in
13	welding programs and construction programs.
14	What we learned from the first couple of
15	years of the night program, versus what we know now,
16	is that if a diploma is the end of the road, those
17	students tend to not finish the program. But if
18	they're involved in career-readiness type programs,
19	like we have with the Running Start to Careers
20	program, which is a partnership through the City of
21	Albuquerque and CNM, we have students that are in
22	nursing programs or in construction, welding, those
23	students tend to stay more engaged, because they
24	understand that a high school diploma is not enough.
25	So we have made some some major



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

overhauls and adjustments to offer those students 1 more support and more wraparound services than when 2 3 we first started off, because we saw the need for 4 that. 5 Now, for -- Commissioner -- Commissioner 6 Bergman, now, for us, we do separate the data. But 7 we've made a decision not to ever separate it when we're talking about the school. We just feel like 8 9 we have to own that night program, since we chose to 10 take that challenge on; so -- but, you know, I quess when we get home sometimes, we'll look at the 11 12 different data and say, "Hey, we're doing a great 13 job," and look at all of that and say, "Hey, we need 14 to continue to improve." So... 15 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Thank you. Ι 16 appreciate those comments. 17 THE CHAIR: Other comments. Commissioner 18 Toulouse? 19 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: May I ask Mr. and 20 Mrs. Matthews, if you could, over time, give us your 21 data separated, as you do, so that we can -- as an 22 information item to us, so that we can see the 23 difference, rather than have to look at these combined numbers? 24 25 MR. MATTHEWS: Yes, we can do that, and we

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



can work with Mr. Pahl to do that. We've done that 1 for our board at least once or twice; but that's 2 3 something that we can do for sure. 4 THE CHAIR: Mr. Pahl? 5 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, members of the Commission, just a note on the report that The GREAT 6 7 Academy submitted to us today, I think that really 8 shows ownership of the data for the school, when 9 they really take that next-step look at it and 10 disaggregate it and see where they stand amongst different subsections of that. 11 12 So I just want to -- want to say thank you 13 to the school for taking that next step with your 14 I think it's a best practice for other data. 15 schools to follow; so... 16 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Thank you all for 17 that. I hear no other -- I see no other hands 18 19 going up. I think we're ready for a motion. 20 Commissioners, can I ask you to -- to look at our summary sheet for 9B, and there is a -- there 21 22 are a couple of suggested motions there. I just 23 wish you'd look at the wording of the motion. And 24 perhaps we might want to change that a little bit, since this is an amendment; because right now, it 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 says one of the possible choices is move to approve the amendment presented by The GREAT Academy to 2 3 serve students in Grades 6 through 12. 4 Since this is an amendment, and to be 5 clear what's going on here, I would suggest that we change that to The GREAT Academy to add Grades 6 6 7 through 8. It just seems like, to me -- Mr. Pahl, am 8 I being too -- Mr. -- see? I'll call him "Josh." 9 Never mind. 10 11 Josh, am I being too picky here? Or 12 what's your opinion? 13 MR. GRANATA: Madam Chair, I agree with 14 I think that the amendment needs to reflect you. 15 the specific amendment adding those grades as a 16 better way to word the amendment, than as presented 17 in the books here. 18 THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you very much. 19 So with that said, the Chair would entertain a motion. 20 21 Commissioner Toulouse? 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 23 move to approve the amendment presented by The GREAT 24 Academy to add students in Grades 6 through 8. 25 THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. Can we

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 have a second? 2 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Second. 3 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Parker? 4 Motion and a second to approve the 5 amendment by The GREAT Academy to add grades 6 through 8. 6 7 Any discussion? 8 Mr. Secretary, may we have a roll-call vote? 9 10 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 11 Toulouse? 12 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yes. 13 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 14 Parker? 15 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Yes. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Carr? 16 17 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Pogna? 18 19 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Yes. 20 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Gant? 21 COMMISSIONER GANT: Yes. 22 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Shearman? 23 24 THE CHAIR: Yes. 25 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 Bergman votes "Yes." Madam Chair, that is a 7-to-0 vote in 2 3 favor of that motion. 4 THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. The 5 motion for the amendment presented by The GREAT Thank you all very much. 6 Academy is approved. MR. MATTHEWS: 7 Thank you all very much. 8 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Thank you. 9 Commissioners, I suggest we take a short break here. Let's come back at about five after 10 11 11:00. Is that sufficient? 12 (Recess taken, 10:55 a.m. to 11:08 a.m.) 13 THE CHAIR: Let's call the next school on 14 the agenda, the International School at Mesa Del 15 Sol. If there are school reps who would like to 16 come down, please? And, Mr. Pahl, if you would like 17 to go ahead? 18 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, members of the 19 Commission, the International School at Mesa Del Sol 20 is requesting to expand their services to students in Grades 7 through 12, to mirror the last 21 22 anticipated request. We have the recommended 23 language as covering their entire school population; 24 so it says K through 12. But the appropriate 25 language would then be 7 through 12, for any

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	amendment language. So I just want to clarify on
2	that.
3	And we'll take that forward for any future
4	grade expansion amendments in the future.
5	THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you.
6	MR. PAHL: The CSD recommends denial of
7	this amendment. And that's for two primary reasons:
8	The first is slipping student performance
9	at International School at Mesa Del Sol. In looking
10	at the last three years, student achievement, their
11	reading proficiency has declined from 63 percent in
12	2012 to 54 percent in 2013 and 47 percent in 2014.
13	Their math had a similar decline, but, in
14	this last year, did increase. Those rates were, in
15	2012, 57 percent; in 2013, 40 percent; and in 2014,
16	42 percent.
17	The second reason why we are recommending
18	denial of this amendment is the rationale for
19	increasing the grades served: If you look in the
20	rationale of the amendment request, it is mostly
21	focused on the financial aspects of the school,
22	which we don't think should be a driving factor for
23	expanding grade levels in this state.
24	That is all, Madam Chair.
25	THE CHAIR: Thank you, Mr. Pahl. If you



1	would introduce yourself, please, and let us hear
2	from you?
3	MR. JOYCE: Good morning, Madam Chair,
4	members of the Commission. My name is Sean Joyce.
5	S-E-A-N. I am the Head of School at the
6	International School at Mesa Del Sol.
7	I'm going to start with what will probably
8	be the opening questions because it's only been
9	four months since I was in front of the
10	Commission with a single answer to a much larger,
11	more complex solution that has a very short time
12	frame for us to solve.
13	The International School at Mesa Del Sol
14	is currently in complete compliance with the PEC's
15	and the PED's requirements with respect to our last
16	charter reauthorization in the spring. We do have
17	all governing council members; we have seven
18	governing council members on our board. We have met
19	all the special education compliance issues with
20	respect to IEPs, with personnel, ancillary staff,
21	meeting all of our compliance hours.
22	We have settled any and all any and all
23	
	concerns with respect to the Special Education
24	concerns with respect to the Special Education Bureau of the Public Education Department.



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

its underperforming students in our lowest quartile 1 2 through the services of a reading specialist. We 3 were able to obtain a Read to Learn grant, and with 4 that, we were able to acquire a highly qualified and very experienced reading specialist, who has already 5 begun working with our students. 6 7 We have all of our special education 8 teachers this year and our educational assistants; 9 whereas, last spring, we were still searching for 10 those personnel to meet the needs. 11 So while Director Pahl has highlighted the 12 fact that our performance with especially the lowest 13 quartile has continued, we have been able to meet 14 those requirements, and we finally have people --15 personnel -- in place who are qualified to address 16 those needs of our lowest performing students. 17 We have our early performance assessments 18 with NWEA, MAP's assessments and the DIBELS for K-3, 19 which is provided through the Read to Learn grant. 20 And our ongoing assessments have shown that our lowest performing students have increased their 21 22 reading in the first quartile in the first --23 sorry -- in the first six weeks of school. 24 So we feel very optimistic and very 25 encouraged by the progress that we have been able to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

make to address the concerns that the Public 1 2 Education Commission set forth last spring. 3 We are in a far better place to address our special needs students and all of our 4 low-performing students, as well as moving forward 5 with a complex solution of sustainability for our 6 "little school on the mesa." 7 The International School has developed a 8 9 strategic plan to overcome the financial challenges, 10 and, yes, this amendment does appear, on blush, that 11 it is a financial request; but it is, in fact, far 12 more complex than that. 13 We have a community which has raised, over the last two months, \$15,000 going directly to 14 15 funding for additional grant applications. We have 16 hired a lobbyist to seek legislative funding in both 17 the Senate and the House. We have families in our 18 school with over 230 students that reside in 17 Senate districts and 27 House districts. 19 20 So we're looking at trying to find additional ways to provide funding for our diverse 21 22 population, speaking specifically through the 23 Legislature. 24 We have a grant-writing committee that 25 identified both immediate and long-range funding

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	sources; and as you well know, that takes time.
2	We've only had four months to get this up and going.
3	Mesa Del Sol has built that's the
4	large, residential, master-plan developer and the
5	22,000-acre development in which we reside. Mesa
6	Del Sol has built and occupied more than 140 homes
7	on the mesa, and has begun their second phase of 148
8	homes. To this day, we have all the students
9	residing on the mesa in our school, with the
10	exception of one middle-school, two high-school and
11	three primary-grade students; all the rest of them
12	do occupy our school. They make that large commute
13	across the open field.
14	We are now a BEMP which is the Bosque
15	Environmental Management Program school. We are
16	in collaboration with the University of New Mexico
17	and the State Land Office, providing additional
18	science programs and hands-on experience of learning
19	for our students.
20	Our current proposed amendment here is
21	part of a strategic plan for school sustainability.
22	A high-school program of 9-12 does solve does not
23	solve all of our problems in the long-term, but it
24	does give us a short-term option that will lead to
25	long-term sustainability.



1	We are using the term transitional, or
2	bridge, strategy to allow our school the options
3	that will lead to long-term sustainability. One of
4	them is the continued partnership with Mesa Del Sol
5	in our current project beginning in January of 2015.
6	Mesa Del Sol will break ground in our northeast
7	playground, a concrete multi-sport court, which has
8	been five years in the wait, providing a play
9	structure and equipment for our upper grades and our
10	middle-school program, which we have not had.
11	We are also using this in conjunction with
12	our gymnasium project, which is a community-based
13	proposed gymnasium building campaign, that includes,
14	coincidentally, with the Mesa Del Sol playground
15	expansion, as well as our Legislative funding
16	sources.
17	These types of facility upgrades and
18	expansions are designed to meet the current and
19	future needs of our student body, as well as to
20	serve as a marketing agent to attract more students
21	to our school, which, again, is under-enrolled.
22	We are in final negotiations with
23	Fraunhofer Center for Sustainable Energy Systems,
24	and the Bernalillo County office and State Land
25	Office, to bring a solar array, which was initially



1 designated for a different spot on the mesa -- to bring it to our school. With that, would enhance 2 3 our science program, as well as be able to provide 4 sustainable energy resources and cut our utility bills. 5 We have the current facilities and the 6 7 accommodations to acquire the additional grades of 8 9-12. We have an existing building, which is 9 off-site, waiting to be put onto our site, should we 10 need it in the future. And with the gymnasium 11 expansion, we would be able to bring two more 12 classrooms out of our multipurpose. 13 I could make additional comments; but I 14 think what I'll do now is conclude my opening 15 comments and take direct comments or questions from 16 the Commission. Madam Chair? 17 THE CHAIR: Thank you, Mr. Joyce. Let me -- I just need to clarify a couple of things. 18 19 Earlier in your statement, you said all students in 20 your school live on the mesa, with the exception 21 of -- could you repeat that -- "the exception of"? 22 MR. JOYCE: All of the students who reside 23 on the mesa in those 140 homes attend our school, 24 with the exception of a middle school, high school 25 and three primary grades. They do ride the bus into

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 Albuquerque Public Schools; but the rest of them do 2 make the walk across. 3 So we do have -- the majority of students 4 who live on the mesa there, more than 60 percent of 5 our students actually come out of the South Valley. 6 THE CHAIR: And currently, your grade levels served is what? 7 MR. JOYCE: Our charter serves 8 9 kindergarten through eighth grade. We are in the 10 second year with our eighth-grade program. And we 11 are looking to increase our program all the way 12 through twelfth grade, because the International 13 Baccalaureate Program is a tri-fold continuum of Age 14 3 all the way to twelfth grade. They have three 15 The primary year program is age 3 to programs: 16 fifth grade; middle-school program is the sixth 17 grade through tenth grade; and the diploma program 18 is the eleventh through twelfth grade. 19 THE CHAIR: Your school report card says 20 grades served are kindergarten through six. Are you 21 serving other grades? 22 MR. JOYCE: Yes, we have been for the last 23 three years. 24 THE CHAIR: What grades are those? 25 MR. JOYCE: We -- this past year, we

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

served kindergarten through eighth grade. 1 It was the first year with our eighth-grade class. 2 We 3 opened in 2009 with kindergarten through fourth grade, added a grade level each year since 2009. 4 And the 2013-'14 school year, we finally had an 5 6 eighth-grade class, and that was the full build-out. 7 We are in the second year with the 8 kindergarten-through-eighth-grade program. Then may I ask, if you're 9 THE CHAIR: 10 serving kindergarten through grade eight, and 11 according to your application for amendment, 12 that's -- your current charter is K-8, how can you 13 have a high-school student? 14 MR. JOYCE: Madam Chair, we are serving 15 only K-8. We don't have a high-school student. We 16 have a high-school student who resides on the mesa 17 in the development where we are the local 18 neighboring school. But that student attends a high 19 school in Albuquerque. They are bussed off the 20 mesa. 21 THE CHAIR: I misunderstood you. 22 MR. JOYCE: I'm sorry. My point in that 23 was that we do have -- of the residents on the mesa, 24 most of those do come to our school; they do not 25 take the bus out.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Thank you very much. What is 1 THE CHAIR: 2 your current enrollment cap? 3 By our original charter that MR. JOYCE: was reauthorized, our current -- that enrollment cap 4 5 was 450 students. Our current capacity is 408. Okay. So currently, it's 450. 6 THE CHAIR: 7 Are you asking for an enrollment cap increase on this amendment form? 8 MR. JOYCE: Madam Chair, with the addition 9 of Grades 9 through 12, yes. Our enrollment cap 10 11 would go to, I believe, something like 500-and --12 I'm sorry -- 845, total. We would actually have a 13 reduction in the total number of students from 14 Grades K through --15 THE CHAIR: You have a combined amendment 16 here. You're asking for an increase in your 17 enrollment cap, and you're asking for an increase in 18 the grades served. 19 MR. JOYCE: Yes, Madam Chair. In order to 20 add the 9 through 12, we would have to exceed the 450 cap. 21 22 THE CHAIR: And we don't do combined 23 amendments. We don't --24 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair? 25 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, I would suggest

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



that the Commission treat this as an amendment for a 1 grade expansion. And because there would be several 2 3 months between a grade expansion and actually having 4 students in grades, that Dr. Joyce could come back 5 and ask for an enrollment cap increase. THE CHAIR: Commissioner Toulouse? 6 7 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 8 find very confusing, to begin with, their board minutes on their charter amendment that they voted 9 10 I don't know what they approved. When you look on. 11 at these four separate paragraphs -- and there is no 12 request to -- their board approved to do a cap 13 increase. It also says, "Charter authorization 14 change from a K-8 to a pre-K-12." 15 And then it talks about their rationalization on this form here on the different 16 17 ones. And then it -- you know, I mean, it 18 19 just -- it doesn't make sense to me that it ties in 20 with this request we're getting now on what your 21 governance council passed. So am I the only one 22 confused by this, or -- at least, to me, it's in 23 here; but it doesn't say what we're being asked to 24 do, basically. 25 And just as an aside, as the person I am,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



I notice your governance council has all men on it. 1 2 I do, as a mother and grandmother, have a problem 3 with men making policy decisions totally as a group 4 with no women included on -- this is just separate, 5 from just me, personally -- on decisions, especially handling younger children and their education. 6 7 But that aside, I don't know what we can vote on, based on what they asked here and what 8 9 you're asking here. 10 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Commissioner Gant? 11 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members, 12 I'll get to the minutes in a minute. But you want 13 to grow to 845 per your amendment request. And I've 14 been around your school, driven around it a couple 15 of times; in fact, I was in there one time for a 16 lawyer meeting; but -- on a weekend, as you know. But how do you plan to double your -- your 17 18 facility? 19 MR. JOYCE: Madam Chair, 20 Commissioner Gant, we're not looking at doubling our 21 facility. Our facility currently has a capacity of 22 408 students. We are not looking to grow out to 23 800 students in the next five years. We are looking 24 at, as I say, a short-term solution for our 25 sustainability.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Within two years, I will be in front of you asking for reauthorization. We are moving strategically to be able to seek, effectively, that reauthorization, one of which would be because we're a sustainable school; two, because we have academically met the performance requirements of the Public Education Commission.

8 We have no plans of moving into a 9 permanent building until we are reauthorized for a 10 much longer period of time. This amendment is 11 intended to allow us the flexibility and options to 12 provide the programs to meet sustainability, 13 primarily focused on increasing enrollment up to our 14 20-to-1 standards.

15 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members. 16 What do you expect your growth to be over the next 17 year, the next two years, before reauthorization; 18 therefore, do you have room in your current facility 19 for expansion to what you say you're going to do? 20 MR. JOYCE: Madam Chair, 21 Commissioner Gant, yes, absolutely. Our expansion 22 or grade-level growth over the next two years is 23 between 100 and 120 students. That would --24 currently, with our current enrollments, that would 25 keep us under the 450 cap. Our understanding,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

working with the Charter School Division, is we had 1 to address both the increase of 9-to-12, and because 2 3 those grades would have exceeded our original 4 charter enrollment of 450, we had to address that, 5 as well. Apparently, we needed further guidance in that. 6 7 THE CHAIR: Two pieces of paper. 8 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members. 9 I believe in your presentation, you say you have a 10 capacity of 408; is that correct? 11 MR. JOYCE: Madam Chair, 12 Commissioner Gant, that's correct. Our current 13 capacity is 408. The facilities we currently are 14 housed within is 408. 15 COMMISSIONER GANT: Martica, do you have any comments to this, please? 16 17 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, Commissioner Gant, what the PSFA has on file concurs 18 19 that they do have room for approximately 400-410 20 students, and not the capacity for anymore. 21 COMMISSIONER GANT: So I go back, 22 Madam Chair, to my other question. 23 What do you plan for your expansion? Will it exceed the 408? 24 25 MR. JOYCE: Madam Chair,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

 $\frac{111}{11}$

1	Commissioner Gant, if our enrollments exceeded 400,
2	we have a building within a quarter of a mile of our
3	school, sitting in wait, has two classrooms,
4	restroom facilities, an E-Occupancy; it's a building
5	that we moved off-site when we received five
6	buildings from PSFA two years ago. We can add that
7	building back on and increase our capacity with
8	that.
9	With our expansion with our gymnasium, we
10	would free up a current building again, it's two
11	classrooms and restrooms for a multipurpose
12	classroom. That would provide two more classrooms,
13	and give us another 80- to 100-students occupancy,
14	which exceeds far above what we expect our growth to
15	be, even in the next three years.
16	COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members.
17	As Mr. Pahl and yourself basically have said, this
18	is an amendment actually, two amendments as a
19	financial fix for your school; is that not correct?
20	MR. JOYCE: Madam Chair,
21	Commissioner Gant, I'm not sure I understand the
22	question, being that by adding grades 9 through 12,
23	that, in itself, is not a financial fix. We are
24	looking to expand program, which would encourage our
25	expansion of enrollment. Our enrollment, especially



in the middle school, sixth through eighth, is 1 2 jeopardized by the fact that when our students 3 matriculate in the IB world -- except to Cottonwood Classical, which has waiting lists in double and 4 5 triple digits in every grade level -- and our families, because we have multiple siblings from 6 7 families, when they move from the eighth grade into 8 a high school, they typically will take the younger students with them, just as they will move their 9 10 younger siblings into their school as their older 11 siblings move out. 12 We continue to struggle with enrollment, 13 and this is an attempt on our part in a transition 14 strategy to maintain enrollment, to increase the 15 stability of our enrollment, so that we can move 16 forward with all of our programs, academic programs, 17 meet the success requirements that the Public 18 Education Commission has for us, and be able to be 19 viable and sustainable when we're up for 20 reauthorization in two years. We are not seeking this for enrollment 21 22 dollars. We are looking at seeking this for 23 program; so that when we have a class of 17 24 seventh-graders, for instance, we would like to be 25 able to fill that class with three more students;

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 same thing with our eighth grade. We have openings in almost all of our 2 3 We are looking at ways to market our school grades. 4 to provide program that is attractive that would put -- would make us more viable and attractive for 5 6 parents to move their students to our school. THE CHAIR: 7 Commissioners, before we go any further in this discussion, I think we need to 8 9 decide if we're going to go any further in this 10 discussion. We truly have two amendment requests on 11 one amendment form. 12 We also have, as Commissioner Toulouse has 13 pointed out, governance council minutes that are not 14 very clear. We have a building that will not 15 accommodate the number of students that the 16 enrollment cap is asking for. Mr. Pahl advises me that we could consider 17 just the one amendment, marking off the enrollment 18 19 cap increase, making that not part of this request, 20 and just look at the grade expansion; but, again, it's not clear from what's on the form whether the 21 22 grade expansion is for pre-K or if it's going to 23 stay just at kindergarten. 24 But the recommendation from CSD, I 25 believe, if I'm quoting you correctly, Mr. Pahl, is

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 to deny this amendment for the grade expansion, just 2 the grade expansion. We'll deal with the other 3 later. 4 So, Commissioners, what is your pleasure? Do we ask that this school correct these 5 deficiencies and come back to us after that? Or do 6 7 we want to try to deal with it -- I -- we know we've gotten in a mess dealing with something that was not 8 9 clear before. I truly would recommend against it. But it's whatever the Commission chooses to do. 10 11 Commissioner Bergman? 12 Well, I do think we COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: 13 need a clarification on what you picked up on there. 14 Their minutes uses the term "pre-K." Nowhere else 15 in this amendment do I see you say -- that you were 16 having pre-K, also. 17 Are we talking about Grades 9 through 12, 18 or are you also wanting to add a pre-K program under 19 this same amendment? 20 MR. JOYCE: Madam Chair, Commissioner 21 Bergman, no, we are not looking at a pre-K. We are 22 only looking at a 9-through-12 grade. 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Thank you, 24 Madam Chair. 25 COMMISSIONER CARR: Madam Chair?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



 $\frac{115}{115}$

THE CHAIR: Commissioner Carr? 1 2 COMMISSIONER CARR: I think we should 3 vote -- the vote may render the other issues moot --4 and then move on from there. If we vote to agree, 5 or go ahead and pass this, then -- then we can deal 6 with the other issues at a later meeting. 7 THE CHAIR: Let's be clear, Commissioner Carr. Vote on what? 8 COMMISSIONER CARR: Vote -- vote the 9 10 amendment up or down. 11 THE CHAIR: Which part of the amendment? 12 Because there's two things on this form. Are we 13 just talking about grade expansion? 14 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes, I'm talking about 15 grade expansion, to be clear. 16 THE CHAIR: All right. Commissioner 17 Parker? 18 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Madam Chair, 19 Commissioners, if memory serves -- and, please, 20 someone correct me -- but it seems in the past, we 21 set a precedent, if there's a combined amendment, we 22 said, "No, we cannot carry this any further." 23 If I'm wrong, someone please correct me. 24 THE CHAIR: Thank you, Commissioner. 25 That's my recollection, as well.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Commissioner Gant? 1 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members. 2 3 I do agree with Commissioner Parker and Commissioner 4 Shearman that, in the past, we had -- we have denied -- or we've asked, also, if the school would 5 consider just withdraw and come back -- withdrawal 6 7 of the application -- of the amendment -- and come 8 back to us on another date. 9 But I must say, on the minutes, you know, 10 it says, "By delivering a high-quality education at 11 a lower cost." They're talking money here. 12 And what is this, "fish might bite" thing? 13 I mean, in the second paragraph, it says, "Strategic 14 plan to put out the scenario and see which fish 15 bite. If this fails we recommend a 6-12. However, 16 the earliest this school would open is in August." 17 I mean, like -- Commissioner Toulouse said -- like Commissioner Toulouse said, it's very 18 19 jumbled. I'm not sure what your board is saying. 20 So that's my comment. I just -- I'd recommend we ask the school to either withdraw the 21 change at this time, or we vote it up and down. 22 23 THE CHAIR: And I would add to that, there are several clarifications I need here. 24 I need 25 clarifications to know what are the grade levels

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



117

currently served; because, again, the school report 1 card says kindergarten through six. We need -- if 2 3 you are actually going to ask for a grade expansion, 4 that needs to be one amendment request. If you're going to ask for an enrollment 5 cap increase, that needs to be also a second 6 7 amendment request. 8 But it is my understanding that PSFA says 9 you can't have a grade -- an enrollment cap that is 10 larger than what your facility will accommodate; is 11 that correct? 12 Madam Chair, members, if they MS. CASIAS: 13 had -- if the school has an enrollment cap larger 14 than the school would accommodate, it would cause 15 their weighted NMCI to be below the average. And 16 currently, in order for a school to be in a 17 facility, you have to meet the average weighted 18 NMCI. So it wouldn't meet the average weighted NMCI if they don't current- -- if it exceeded the 19 20 410 students. 21 THE CHAIR: So that's another issue you're 22 going to need to resolve. And then the governance 23 council minutes are unclear. 24 So we ask -- we ask, would you withdraw 25 your amendments today, or the Commission can vote to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 deny? I'd ask.

	-
2	MR. JOYCE: Madam Chair, members of the
3	Commission, I would gladly withdraw the application
4	amendment, take your comments and concerns back to
5	my governing council. I would like to make one
6	closing comment with respect to our governing
7	council. Of the seven members, Dr. Kim Eichhorst is
8	a female, and Ms. Anne Lacy is a female. We do have
9	two of our seven members who are females. I
10	apologize if our minutes did not disclose that.
11	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: It says "Mr."
12	MR. JOYCE: I, again, will carry that
13	back.
14	THE CHAIR: But thank you for that
15	clarification. We look forward to seeing you in the
16	future.
17	Okay.
18	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: And, Madam Chair,
19	I will say, they have some typos in their minutes.
20	THE CHAIR: Next item on the agenda, Item
21	No. 10, Report from Options for Parents and the
22	Charter School Division.
23	Mr. Pahl?
24	MR. PAHL: Thank you, Madam Chair.
25	Madam Chair, members of the Commission, I'll start

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

off with our Schools of Concern. 1 The first School of Concern is Southwest 2 3 Learning Centers. In the last month, since the last 4 PEC meeting, there are no substantial updates to Southwest and what we found out. I think the 5 investigations are ongoing between the FBI 6 7 investigation, the forensic audit that is being 8 established by PED -- those are all in process right now; so no updates at this time. 9 10 But until the conclusion of those 11 investigations, Southwest remains -- and the schools 12 within Southwest remain a School of Concern. 13 Al Baysinger is here. If -- if there are 14 any questions, he -- we spoke last night. And he 15 just said, you know, "I'll be here in case there are 16 questions." 17 So I wanted to let you know that he's here and give you an opportunity to ask any -- if you 18 19 feel that that's necessary. 20 I just have one clarification THE CHAIR: 21 question, myself, and then see if anyone else does. 22 We received a copy of a letter that the 23 State Auditor's Office sent to PED about the forensic audit and some other items, as well. 24 They 25 were very concerned that that forensic audit has not

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	begun. And they even went so far as to set a
2	deadline of November the 5th for that to be
3	completed. I got the letter on November the 5th; so
4	I assume that it hadn't been done.
5	You know, I got a lot more information out
6	of that letter, quite frankly, than I do from PED.
7	They were very open in what they had to say. But is
8	that forensic audit now in the works? Has the
9	contract been let? Where are we with that?
10	MR. PAHL: I'm unsure at this time.
11	Deputy Secretary Paul Aguilar from the Finance and
12	Operations side of the house here at PED is in
13	charge of that; and he's been out this week. But
14	I'd be happy to e-mail the Commission with a status
15	update of where we are, both in procuring a vendor
16	to do that work, and whether they've started that
17	work or not.
18	THE CHAIR: I would appreciate that
19	audit that update.
20	Commissioners, other questions?
21	Commissioner Bergman?
22	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I just want to note
23	that the State Auditor continues to tie us to PED
24	with this deal. When they mention PED, they mention
25	us, too. We have done all the oversight we can do,



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

unfortunately. So we're -- I wish they'd guit 1 mentioning us and leave it to PED, since that's 2 3 who's in the driver's seat right now. 4 And they're saying we cannot control on this Commission. We have no control of the FBI 5 investigation and all that, and they're not talking 6 I'm sure they're not talking to PED; I don't 7 to us. 8 know who they're talking to. But we have done, I believe, all we can do 9 other than keep on top of it and do -- and be sure 10 11 that the things are done. Unfortunately, we don't 12 have any leverage to do anything else, I'm afraid. 13 Thank you, Madam Chair. 14 THE CHAIR: Thank you. Matt -- Josh has 15 reminded me, we sent you a letter sometime ago with 16 some very specific questions about Southwest. Are 17 you prepared to give us an update on those? 18 I've been providing updates MR. PAHL: 19 through the School of Concern narrative during the 20 Director's Report, answering any questions that I can as we move forward. I'll continue to do that. 21 22 There were several requests in the letter. 23 I've been marking them off. Once I've been able to answer all of those questions, you'll receive 24 25 something in written form.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 THE CHAIR: Okay. I don't have a copy of 2 that in front of me. 3 Do you, Josh, in front of you? Do we need 4 to, or is that sufficient? (Mr. Granata consults with The Chair.) 5 THE CHAIR: All right. 6 Thank you. Commissioner Carr? 7 8 COMMISSIONER CARR: I probably don't need 9 to say this, but just want, I guess, to say it for 10 the record. And this is an issue that requires 11 extreme care and due diligence. 12 And it's -- you know, in the atmosphere of 13 the Legislature that I've seen so far, before the 14 Legislature has even started, you know, Southwest 15 comes up continuously. And it will be a point of 16 contention for quite some time. And how we handle 17 this is -- is very important. And I know you know 18 I just wanted to say that for the record. that. 19 THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you. 20 Commissioner Toulouse? 21 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I'd 22 like to agree with that and say that's a question I 23 get asked all the time. And it's very hard to keep 24 explaining how limited we are until that final 25 investigation report comes in.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



And all people don't understand that. 1 2 They think that we're the ones who should have been 3 able to go in; and it's actually -- at this point, PED, who's done the financial -- which we really 4 5 should have a report on the financial oversight, I think, that's being done. 6 Especially in regard to that letter, which 7 I assume you saw from Mr. Balderas, concerning what 8 has not been done, I'd at least like to know that 9 10 the financial oversight is being done correctly, and 11 for all those students that are there, because 12 they're facing the same thing, I'm sure. 13 I would like to ask Mr. Baysinger, are 14 your students handling this okay, still, or has it 15 been a problem? 16 No, they're doing fine. MR. BAYSINGER: 17 We've done all we can to minimize them from any 18 effects of this. And, no, our students and faculty, 19 parents -- it's quite amazing that there's --20 there's really been no concerns brought to me. So I would say they're doing just fine. 21 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Thank you. I'm 23 glad to hear that, because I do have a concern for the students. They're the reason all of us are 24 25 here.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 COMMISSIONER CARR: Right. 2 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: And so I do have 3 concerns when it's like this. So thank you very 4 much. 5 THE CHAIR: Other comments or questions? Mr. Pahl? 6 Our next School of Concern is 7 MR. PAHL: 8 Health Sciences Academy. As was the case at the 9 last PEC meeting, and a couple of prior, HSA was identified as a School of Concern due to significant 10 11 staffing changes, immediately prior to and 12 throughout the beginning of the school's opening. 13 The acting administrator and another teacher 14 resigned just days before the school was scheduled 15 to begin. The school opened, as scheduled, on August 4th, with approximately 180 students. 16 17 CSD has received assurances -- or had 18 received assurances -- from Michael Vigil, the 19 school's business manager, and Tony Archuleta, that 20 he -- the school could operate under all the 21 provisions of law. 22 The school has severed that contract with 23 Mr. Archuleta and has a new administrator, Dr. Jim 24 Holloway, who is now the interim director. He will 25 be succeeded by Jacob Montaño, who will take over as

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 the director in January. These are the fourth and fifth administrators, respectively, the school has 2 3 had since August 1st of this year. 4 HSA minutes have not always mentioned 5 these personnel resignations or hirings, which brings another concern to the table. Instability 6 7 has also impacted the school's board, as it has added three new members in October. In addition to 8 9 the instability that was marked earlier this year, 10 new issues have recently arisen. 11 The school has been cited by the health 12 department for food safety violations. The CSD has 13 been informed by the Attorney General's Office of an 14 investigation into potential conflicts of interest 15 regarding contracts that the school is engaged in. 16 Lastly, there have been reports and 17 evidence of inappropriate involvement of their 18 founder and board member, Raphael Nevins. The CSD is in collaboration with other 19 20 state agencies to determine the extent of this 21 involvement and will report any appropriate action 22 that may need to be taken to the PEC. 23 THE CHAIR: Mr. Pahl, you mentioned they 24 have new board members. Have they qualified as a 25 Board of Finance? Have they turned in that

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 paperwork? MR. PAHL: I am unsure at this time and 2 3 will need to get back to you on that one. 4 THE CHAIR: Because if they have a five-member board -- and I don't remember what the 5 composition the number is -- if they have a 6 7 five-member board, and three of them are not qualified as a Board of Finance, they don't have a 8 Board of Finance. 9 10 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: They had either 11 seven or nine. 12 So, Madam Chair, right now, for MR. PAHL: 13 us, it's unclear whether they lost board members and 14 added, or whether they just added board members. 15 And that's part of what we'll be looking into, if 16 whether they are within the -- whether they are 17 within the boundaries of their charter contract, and 18 then, subsequently, whether they meet the requirements of the Board of Finance and other 19 20 designations. 21 This was information we got two days ago. 22 So, you know, we always put these -- the Director's 23 Report in pretty much right before the meeting so we can have the freshest information. We will be 24 25 looking into that and can again respond to the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

Commission electronically on what we're finding 1 2 there for Health Sciences Academy. 3 THE CHAIR: Now, you did a site visit on this school also, just recently? 4 5 MR. PAHL: Yes. THE CHAIR: Do you have any information 6 7 from that site visit to share with us right now? 8 MR. PAHL: Only that there was evidence 9 during the site visit that -- that the board member 10 identified earlier was -- was crossing the line of 11 what's appropriate for a governing council member. 12 At that point in time, we had recognized that there 13 was another agency, the Attorney General's Office, looking into some of the board's behaviors; so we 14 15 are looking at collaborating with them. 16 We've been helping them with their 17 investigation to -- to the extent that we are able 18 to and that we're helpful; but we want to make sure 19 we're collaborating with other agencies that are 20 looking into that governing body. 21 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Carr? 22 COMMISSIONER CARR: You just invoked a 23 question. How were they crossing the line? 24 When a board is involved in --MR. PAHL: directly in personnel decisions that are not at the 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

director's level, that would be -- that would be one 1 2 example, uh-huh. 3 COMMISSIONER CARR: Thank you. 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair? 5 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Bergman? 6 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Actually, 7 Director Pahl and yourself have raised another 8 question in my mind just for us to think about for 9 future. We, of course, approve a Board of Finance. 10 That's the first thing we do before we start 11 operation. 12 I just wonder, if there's a major turnover 13 in the board, should not -- actually, it's something 14 we need to discuss -- should not they have to come 15 back and ask us to reapprove their Board of Finance 16 again? Then we would get all this information. 17 So I just throw that out for you to think 18 about, our attorneys to think about, and us to think 19 about, for a possible change in our protocols down 20 the road in that area. 21 THE CHAIR: That's a very good idea. Very 22 good idea. 23 Other questions? Commissioner Toulouse? 24 25 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

would also like to ask if we need to get ahead of 1 2 this and ask PED to take over the finances until we 3 do know. 4 THE CHAIR: Does it rise to the level? 5 Mr. Pahl, what would be your thoughts on that? I guess I'll respond with a 6 MR. PAHL: 7 question and then answer. When -- Commissioner 8 Toulouse, when you say "until we do know," what are 9 you asking? Until we know what? 10 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Until we know if 11 they've qualified as a Board of Finance. Plus, we 12 also know that there hasn't been -- as I've heard 13 rumors on the outside -- of some fiscal misconduct 14 here. 15 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, Commissioner 16 Toulouse, I think the term -- the phrase that comes 17 to mind is "innocent until proven guilty." And so 18 until we know that there's misdoings there, I don't 19 think we can do anything but note that we are 20 watching them through notifying them as a School of Concern, following up appropriately ourselves, and 21 22 also coordinating with the other agencies that are 23 looking into these matters. 24 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Well, I just --25 I'm not sure, when it's State finances that are

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



concerned, that it always -- the "innocent until 1 2 proven guilty" always works. But right now, I'm 3 worried about do we have these people even knowing 4 what they're supposed to be doing? And until we do know that, then I have a -- a real concern of how 5 bills are getting paid, if they're getting paid, 6 7 where the money is going, is it being approved 8 appropriately, those things, without those people 9 knowing what the process is. MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, Commissioner 10 11 Toulouse, if I may respond to that, I think -- I 12 think that's right, and that these financial issues 13 are new. The reason why they've been on our School 14 of Concern was for staffing instability in the 15 previous PEC meetings; so we will follow up with our 16 School Budget Bureau to just ask those extra 17 questions, give some more detailed information about 18 what we're seeing there, whether it's reported or

19 whether it's been substantiated there.

20 THE CHAIR: Thank you. And we would 21 appreciate that information being shared with us, as 22 soon as you get it. 23 Mr. Vigil, if you would like to come 24 forward, do you have some information for us?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (50.5) 989-4949 FAX (50.5) 820-6349

25



MR. VIGIL: I can discuss the financial --

1 what Mr. Pahl -- my name is Michael Vigil. I'm the owner of the Vigil Group. We're the contracted 2 3 business manager for HSA. 4 What Mr. Pahl has reported to you is 5 very -- what Mr. Pahl has reported to you is very true, with regards to the turnover of the board, the 6 7 administrators, and everything else. Bud I want to assure the Commission of one 8 We have a -- a procedural manual. And we're 9 thing: very strict on how we follow it. And the manual has 10 11 been modeled off -- after Supplement 3, which is 12 prepared by the Public Education Department for 13 school districts. 14 We are not accepting requests from board 15 members to issue purchase orders. We're not 16 allowing bills to be paid that didn't follow the 17 procurement process. We have a number of controls 18 in place and have -- we're trying to teach the 19 school many of the protocols, to be honest with you. 20 But I can assure you we're watching their 21 cash balance. We're watching their payments of 22 invoices, their issuing of purchase orders. We're 23 making sure that we're in compliance with State rules and regulations regarding their finances. 24 25 The change in administration, as has

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	occurred, you know, we did not allow. And I am
2	personally the one that sent the e-mail to the
3	school. We will not allow a board member to sign
4	off on an authorization for purchases. A board
5	member a governing council member is one vote on
6	that council. I need the administrator that's
7	leading the direction of the school to come forward.
8	Mr. Haugen, who was originally is back
9	and we're beginning to work with them. I'm
10	encouraging the school to use his expertise, because
11	he does know the process, as a former school
12	superintendent. And so we're pushing from our side
13	and not we're trying to prevent them from doing
14	anything that's you know, we would not let them
15	do anything that's illegal that we're knowledgeable
16	of.
17	So I want to assure you they do have
18	current cash balances. Their books are clean, ready
19	to be audited. We have backup on invoices and
20	everything they've purchased. From that standpoint,
21	it's all allowable. Whether or not it's the right
22	decision is another issue; but it's a correct
23	reporting. So we're watching that, and we're making
24	sure that everything is appropriate.
25	THE CHAIR: Mr. Vigil, at what point was



1	your group hired by this school? Have they have
2	you been on board since the school opened?
3	MR. VIGIL: Madam Chair, yes, we have;
4	we've been on since the school opened. And we have
5	been pushing hard on them on their compliance.
6	You know, we do have e-mails going back and forth.
7	We've put it in writing what we're going to expect
8	of all the schools we work for. They must follow
9	the procedures. They don't have a choice either
10	way.
11	So, you know, we have like I say, I've
12	been there, seen the board members come, their board
13	members go, new ones being added on, new
14	administrators. And so we've been working to assure
15	that they stay in compliance.
16	We made Mr. Archuleta, who was the
17	administrator until a couple of days ago he had
18	to approve and sign off on everything. No one
19	else's sign-off was authority for us.
20	THE CHAIR: Thank you for that
21	information, and thank you for being willing to talk
22	with us.
23	Any other questions?
24	Commissioner Bergman?
25	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I'm just happy to



1	hear that Mr. Haugen is back, for however long it
2	was, because it was his 30 or 35 years of teaching
3	and administrative experience that made me a little
4	more comfortable than I was at the time with this
5	at the beginning of this school; because I know he
6	has the experience and the knowledge to look into
7	some of those things. So I'm glad to hear he's
8	back. Thank you.
9	THE CHAIR: All right. Anything else,
10	Commissioners?
11	Thank you.
12	Mr. Pahl?
13	MR. PAHL: Our third School of Concern is
14	Anthony Charter School. Behind the Executive
15	Summary in your in your binders, you'll see the
16	Improvement Plan. You'll note that the checks that
17	were requested are there; they're handwritten. I
18	will we will find a way to do that electronically
19	for the next meeting.
20	Not a lot of updates, according to the
21	improvement plan, at this point in time.
22	You'll see I've noted Items 1, 2, 3, 4,
23	and 5 with check marks, those having been completed.
24	THE CHAIR: Mr. Pahl?
25	MR. PAHL: Yes.



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

THE CHAIR: One of those was late. 1 2 Which one? MR. PAHL: 3 It's the September -- if THE CHAIR: 4 you'll recall, we were in a meeting last month --5 was it September? I'm sorry. I'm losing it. Probably, October. 6 MR. PAHL: 7 THE CHAIR: But I said at the time, "Do you have this item?" 8 9 You said, "No, we will get it next week when we do the site visit." 10 11 MR. PAHL: I think that was the Social and 12 Emotional Assessments, Item No. 3. And at the site 13 visit, we did see that that those were completed. 14 THE CHAIR: But it was late. 15 MR. PAHL: But, yes, it was late. THE CHAIR: But it's not noted on here 16 17 that it was late. 18 MR. PAHL: We can note that that -- we can note that for the next time. 19 20 THE CHAIR: Please do. It's very 21 important -- I think it's important to all of us. 22 Certainly, it's important to me. A deadline is a 23 deadline, and if you don't make it, that's a real black mark. 24 25 So I want to be very clear that if they're

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	late if anybody is late on a deadline, we need to
2	be made aware of that, okay?
3	MR. PAHL: Thank you, Madam Chair.
4	Item No. 7, you'll see with a circle and a
5	cross through it. That was not completed. But that
6	wasn't the school's fault. The instructional audit
7	was rescheduled for December. And they are working
8	with the school's new administrator, which has just
9	been recently hired.
10	As of November 12th, the governing council
11	discharged Colleen Adolph as the director and hired
12	Dr. Abe Armendariz as their new director. So the
13	Priority Schools Bureau is working with that new
14	director to set up an instructional audit. So we
15	put dates in there as far as when that instructional
16	audit would occur. That date is no longer no
17	longer valid. We said the month of October; that
18	should be the month of December.
19	And we will report on the progress at the
20	following PEC meeting in January.
21	THE CHAIR: And you're talking about
22	No. 7?
23	MR. PAHL: No. 7, yes.
24	THE CHAIR: Is Dr. Abe Armendariz the
25	gentleman that was working with



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Columbus, wasn't 2 it? 3 THE CHAIR: -- Columbus, Columbus School? 4 And now he's been hired by Anthony? Okay. 5 Okay. Is Ms. Adolph still with the 6 school --7 MR. PAHL: No. THE CHAIR: -- in any capacity? 8 9 MR. PAHL: Not to our knowledge. She was relieved of her duties. 10 11 THE CHAIR: Okay. Because the renewal 12 application lists her as the S.T.A.R.S. coordinator; 13 not director, S.T.A.R.S. coordinator. 14 MR. PAHL: I think any role that she has 15 in the renewal application would be -- would be 16 nullified. THE CHAIR: So it wasn't the director who 17 18 wrote the application? 19 MR. PAHL: Potentially, not. I don't know 20 that we require the director to write the 21 application. 22 THE CHAIR: I don't suppose so. But it's 23 pretty unusual. 24 Okay. Please go on. 25 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, members of the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

138

Commission, our fourth school, La Academia Dolores 1 Huerta, was put on your School of Concern list for 2 3 They conducted school construction two reasons: 4 activities without proper approvals, and three of 5 five board members left the board and were replaced, marking a significant amount of instability in 6 7 school leadership. The school's leader began tearing down a 8 9 wall as part of a remodel without proper permissions 10 or permits from PSFA or CID. And as mentioned earlier, that significant board turnover represents 11 12 instability in school leadership. 13 The Charter School Division conducted a site visit to the school, and the Division's 14 15 director, myself, conducted a separate site visit on the week of October 19th. 16 17 Both visits inquired about these issues and included interviews with governing council and 18 19 staff, both past and present. Appropriate permits 20 were obtained by the school, albeit late; and the school director, Octavio Casillas, knows the process 21 22 he must follow to make future building improvements. 23 Mr. Casillas is exercising an abundance of 24 caution and is asking us for even permission or 25 quidance -- and he knows he doesn't ask us for

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



139

permission; I misspoke there -- he's asking us for 1 2 guidance on even small things now. 3 So he's understanding that it's better 4 safe than sorry regarding any changes to his 5 facility. Further, the board has stabilized. 6 They 7 do have a plan to train that board as they move forward with their new board members. 8 So the concerns that we had earlier -- and 9 10 they were significant concerns -- seem to have been 11 addressed by the school at this time. 12 THE CHAIR: I quess my standard question 13 on all these is going to be what about the Board of 14 Finance with these new board members? 15 We'll follow up on that one, as MR. PAHL: 16 well. That wasn't a guestion we had asked 17 ourselves; so we'll be sure to follow up on that, 18 Madam Chair. 19 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair? 20 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Bergman? COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Since I don't see 21 22 it here in your notes, did you actually go on the 23 visit, or did someone else go? 24 MR. PAHL: We conducted two separate 25 visits. On the first visit, it was our General

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Manager, Julie Lucero, and our liaison, Ed Woodd. 1 2 Ed, you were on that; right? 3 MR. WOODD: Yeah. 4 MR. PAHL: And then the -- two days later, 5 I personally visited the school to investigate and have those interviews with both current employees 6 7 and board members, and past employees and board 8 members. 9 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Thank you for that. 10 So the ongoing construction that started 11 inappropriately, none of you felt that it was a 12 safety issue for the kids? They're taking steps to 13 ensure the safety? 14 By the time we had gotten there MR. PAHL: 15 they had gotten their permits, and the construction 16 had been completed. And so at the time, we had 17 heard reports that it was not safe; and so they 18 rapidly went through the process and got their --19 got their permit, so they could complete the 20 construction, to make the environment safe for the students. 21 22 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: So the answer is it 23 is safe now? 24 MR. PAHL: Yes. 25 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Thank you.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



THE CHAIR: Now, Commissioner Gant? 1 2 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members. 3 Mr. Pahl, one of the questions I asked -- because I 4 have been told by one past member of that governance 5 council -- that there were teachers that were not certified in that school. Did you find that, or did 6 7 you ask that? Or what's the status? 8 MR. PAHL: We did not find that. However, 9 we're doing a more in-depth records search on past 10 teachers who had been at the school. We're looking 11 through our licensure database and just making sure 12 there's a one-to-one correlation of how many 13 teachers were there and how many licensed teachers 14 were supported there. That's our first step. 15 COMMISSIONER GANT: Thank you. Any other questions? Hearing 16 THE CHAIR: 17 none, Mr. Pahl? Madam Chair, members of the 18 MR. PAHL: 19 Commission, Dream Diné is our next School of 20 Concern. Much of the language you see in your 21 Executive Summary mimics what has been there in the 22 past. 23 Ms. Casias from the Public Schools 24 Facilities Authority is here to provide us an update on their facility. I will note that just some 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	important context here is that we've seen this
2	facility be delayed several times.
3	And what we've been told by Dream Diné is
4	that that Hogback Chapter House lease that they
5	have, the facility that they're currently in,
6	earlier, they said they had that lease until
7	December. As it is November, we are getting in a
8	tight time space to get this completed. Ms. Casias
9	will give you an update on that.
10	But we will we will make sure we we
11	inquire about the status of that lease agreement at
12	Hogback and whether that's being extended or whether
13	we're in a situation where we're going to be coming
14	pretty close to whether that whether there will
15	be some overlap between the lease at Hogback and
16	their new facility.
17	But at this point, I'll turn it over to
18	Ms. Casias.
19	MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, members of the
20	Commission, I was in contact with CID, the
21	Construction Industries Division, who is the agency
22	that does the permitting and inspections for this
23	for constructions.
24	They failed their foundation inspection
25	back on October 21st. I contacted



I'm sorry, Martica. 1 THE CHAIR: Would you say that again? They failed --2 3 MS. CASIAS: They failed a foundation 4 inspection on October 22nd, 2014, meaning that it 5 wasn't properly constructed. So they still do not have approved -- they needed to redraft their 6 foundation construction drawings. They had to be 7 8 redrafted and stamped by an architect. 9 To date, they have not submitted those new 10 drawings to CID; so there's not a new inspection 11 planned. 12 So, first, the construction drawings need 13 to come; then the CID needs to come and reinspect 14 the foundation. 15 They're also waiting for an electrical meter enclosure and hardware for the electrical 16 17 prior to moving forward. So it's the foundation and some issues 18 with the electrical. 19 20 They hope to have the construction drawings by the 24th of this month. 21 22 And with that said, I stand for questions. 23 THE CHAIR: Let me ask something that 24 jumps to my mind. They don't have a foundation for 25 the portable buildings they're bringing in; correct?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, members, they --1 2 the foundation that they poured was done 3 incorrectly; so they are having to repour it, yes, 4 ma'am. 5 THE CHAIR: Where are the portable buildings? 6 7 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, I'm not sure. Ι believe they're on-site. But I didn't verify that. 8 9 But I believe they're on-site. But the issue was 10 that the foundation -- they had a temporary -- like, 11 the axles -- waiting for the foundation to be 12 mended. 13 THE CHAIR: And this electrical is just 14 the electrical to the site; so it hasn't been 15 connected to the building -- to the portable 16 buildings? 17 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, that is correct. 18 It is the electrical meter, the enclosure, and the 19 hardware. So the electricity is on the site, but 20 not connected. 21 THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you. 22 Commissioner Gant? 23 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair and 24 others. All right. The way I think about this, the drawings are not going to be ready until the 24th of 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 November. Then they've got to get a contract to pour the concrete, lay the forms, and then pour it 2 3 and let it cure. Now we're talking two weeks, at a minimum, 4 5 in my mind. School is out mid-December, right before Christmas. They haven't moved anything on 6 7 top of a foundation. They haven't hooked up the 8 utilities, the plumbing, whatever. So I don't see this -- this lease they 9 10 have with Hogback -- or whatever it's called -- they 11 better extend it now, because they're not going to 12 be moving into that facility until February or 13 March. And that's just my take on it, because it 14 takes a while for -- if they don't properly cure 15 that foundation, then you're going to go back and 16 somebody's going to have to fix it. And that's 17 going to take time and money, which they -- I'd like to know where they're getting all this money. 18 But 19 that's their issue; not mine right now, okay? 20 So somebody better be talking to them about that lease. And, frankly, this is very 21 22 disruptive to the kids, the students, this constant 23 moving around, not knowing where you're going to be. I would imagine it's not good for teachers. 24 I'm not 25 one; Mr. Carr is one, and he might better speak to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



146

1 this. But never knowing where you're going to go to 2 school in the next month or so, it has to be 3 disruptive. 4 Thank you, Madam Chair. 5 THE CHAIR: What is their current enrollment? 6 Madam Chair, I don't know 7 MR. PAHL: 8 I believe it was reported at -- I believe offhand. 9 it was 30 students. 10 THE CHAIR: It was 15 the last time I 11 asked. 12 MR. PAHL: Fifteen, okay. 13 THE CHAIR: Julie, do you have a database 14 you can look that up? 15 MS. LUCERO: I will look into that. 16 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, we are just 17 finalizing the data, so we should have the numbers 18 for you in the next day or so. 19 THE CHAIR: Fifteen, though? 20 MR. PAHL: That does sound correct. 21 THE CHAIR: So whose job is it to stay on top of whether or not they have a place to be after 22 23 December 15th? 24 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, that would lie on 25 us, the Charter School Division, and we'll do that

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	in close collaboration with Ms. Casias.
2	THE CHAIR: Okay. Any other questions?
3	Okay. Then let's see. Let's move on.
4	MR. PAHL: Our final School of Concern is
5	New Mexico International School. The school
6	presented at the October meeting of the PEC to
7	request an increase to the class size limits that
8	were articulated in the school's charter. I believe
9	they wanted to increase those limits by two students
10	for each classroom.
11	The request was tabled or denied. After
12	the meeting, it was shared with CSD staff that the
13	school had already enrolled the additional students
14	in each class. The PED will confirm this through
15	the 40th-day data for the school, take appropriate
16	action, and share with the PEC as a result of those
17	actions.
18	THE CHAIR: What appropriate action are
19	you talking about?
20	MR. PAHL: We have a few we are
21	exploring some. We don't necessarily have a
22	mechanism that we normally follow here, because it
23	doesn't happen very often. Ideally, what I'm
24	exploring with Deputy Secretary Aguilar is that they
25	don't receive funding for the extra students that

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 are above their cap.

2	THE CHAIR: Does the PEC wish to take any
3	action on this issue? I think we contemplated
4	action on another school that went over their cap
5	and then told us about it later on. I don't
6	remember all the particulars.
7	But Commissioner Carr?
8	COMMISSIONER CARR: Madam Chair. Well,
9	Madam Chair, I guess we need to ask our attorney
10	what appropriate actions we may take.
11	MR. GRANATA: Madam Chair and
12	Commissioner Carr, I think the statute outlines all
13	the appropriate actions that the Commission can
14	take. My one hesitation for this meeting, however,
15	is that it's not necessarily an action item on the
16	agenda; and as such, it would need to be put on the
17	agenda for the next meeting.
18	COMMISSIONER CARR: Okay.
19	MR. GRANATA: So between now and then, I
20	can do the necessary research and see what action
21	the Commission can take.
22	THE CHAIR: Thank you.
23	Commissioner Bergman?
24	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I'm starting to get

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



But I think whatever action this Commission 1 here. 2 contemplates and wants to take, we've got kids in 3 those schools now. If this Commission passes a 4 motion that says those kids need to be told they've got to get out of that school because of whatever 5 6 appropriate terminology you want to use, is that 7 what this school is going to do? And I would hope we never came to that point. 8 9 So you've got to remember that -- here again, students are involved. I don't know how we 10 11 would rectify that. I wanted to specifically make 12 that point. 13 Thank you, Madam Chair. THE CHAIR: I don't believe that was ever 14 15 spoken about; but there were other options that were 16 kind of kicked around. How many students just, in 17 general, do you think we're talking about? 18 MR. PAHL: I'm actually not sure how many 19 students. And I have some news for you on the 20 staffing update for some of this information I'm 21 looking right now. But I believe the class 22 enrollments caps were 20, and they were requesting 23 22. And I believe that's what they now are 24 enrolling. But we do have representation from the school, if we want to ask them questions directly. 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



150

1 THE CHAIR: Okay. Let's do that. 2 If you would introduce yourselves, Hi. 3 please, so we get it on the record? 4 MR. KNOUSE: Thank you, Madam Chair. My name is Todd Knouse. I'm the school director for 5 the New Mexico International School. I spoke with 6 you last month. I also brought with me my business 7 8 manager, Michael Vigil. 9 THE CHAIR: Okay. Madam Chair, I think the 10 MR. VIGIL: 11 question that you're asking is, you know, the total 12 cap of the school is 140 students. So they did 13 not -- the school did not exceed the total cap. The 14 question that's always come about -- and it's an 15 issue that, initially, I actually have called 16 Mr. Pahl and his office; and I also talked to --17 started off by talking to the budget analyst who's 18 in the back, Mary Lou Martinez, with the School 19 Budget Planning and Financial Analysis Bureau. 20 And the question was put out, what -- we have this -- a number of waiting lists there. 21 We 22 are -- what cap are we required to follow? And that 23 was the initial conversation that we had with CSD. At that time, Mr. Pahl suggested that we 24 25 put an amendment in, just to be sure and do it

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



151

1	correctly. We kind of pushed to get that amendment
2	together for the PEC, because it was it hit
3	relatively fast.
4	In the interim, we had these students,
5	children, wanting to do you know, register. The
6	governing council made a strategic decision to allow
7	seven kids in. And it's I don't know per
8	class I think it's one student per class, not
9	knowing if we were going to be held to the total cap
10	which we're under, or the classroom cap that's in
11	the charter. And that was the issue.
12	And so then when Mr. Knouse came, it was
13	determined there was actually two amendments, and
14	the whole thing and now we are where we are.
15	MR. KNOUSE: If I can add a few points
16	there, Commissioners. There's been three issues
17	that we've been looking at. And one of them has to
18	do with our just natural attrition as a school.
19	People move; they leave the state. And as a
20	one-way, dual-language immersion school, the vast
21	majority of the interest in our school are in
22	kindergarteners; kindergarteners and first grade. I
23	would say they account for approximately 95 percent
24	of our wait list.
25	So we have families that leave our school.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	And I've when they leave the school, they you
2	know, we lose funding for those students. And to
3	replace them, we were looking at replacing them with
4	viable students, who could come to our school at
5	this age and be successful academically in the
6	language environment that we provide.
7	THE CHAIR: So we're talking about a class
8	size limit, as mandated by PED
9	MR. KNOUSE: That is correct.
10	THE CHAIR: and is in your charter, not
11	an enrollment cap.
12	MR. KNOUSE: That is correct; we've never
13	been at our enrollment cap. It's always been
14	heading towards the bottom. As I said when I say
15	"bottom," I mean the lower grade levels; that's
16	where the interest has been, as people move around
17	from the upper grades.
18	THE CHAIR: And your amendment request was
19	denied, because it was a multiple request?
20	MR. KNOUSE: No, ma'am. I if you
21	recall I know you have a lot on your stuff
22	that goes on. I actually withdrew the request
23	because of that. I didn't want a vote taken on it.
24	THE CHAIR: I'm sorry. Say that again,
25	please.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 MR. VIGIL: Say it again. Say it again. 2 MR. KNOUSE: So we actually 3 had two amendment requests that I had submitted, one 4 in regards to the class size, one in regards to language in our charter that said we wouldn't want 5 6 to explore waiver options, that was related, but 7 separate, that we're -- waivers that are allowed for 8 a class size, per statute. 9 I was never looking for an amendment to --10 Madam Chair, I was never looking for an amendment to increase our class -- our school cap. 11 12 THE CHAIR: And that amendment was denied, 13 because it was a combined amendment; right? 14 COMMISSIONER CARR: They withdrew. 15 THE CHAIR: Oh, it was withdrawn. MR. KNOUSE: It wasn't a combined one; but 16 17 because of some logistical problems, only one ended up being presented at the meeting. You really 18 couldn't entertain one without the other it 19 20 submitted them as two separate amendments; but only 21 one ended up being presented to the Commission. 22 THE CHAIR: Had you thought about bringing 23 them back? MR. KNOUSE: I have. But -- this is 24 25 really an awkward height for me. I'm sorry.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



I have, but I'm actually in communication 1 2 with our governing council president, Ed Reyes, Jr, 3 who's actually with us here today, in looking really at a more strategic way to address that. 4 This is -as I mentioned, there's several issues here, one of 5 them being attrition, people leave the school. 6 7 I have to plan for that. I can't just 8 think that people aren't going to leave. And 9 they're leaving, by the way, our great state and I'm trying to have to plan 10 going to other states. 11 on how to replace those students when they come. 12 And the level of interest isn't in the grade level 13 from whence they're leaving. 14 Do you understand what I'm saying? All my 15 students -- so just to give you a number, for 16 example. When we do our lottery and fill our, at 17 the time, 40 kindergarten wait list, 40 kindergarten 18 slots, I have a wait list in excess of 80. I could meet our enrollment cap by just adding all these 19 20 kindergarten classes. 21 That's just not a sustainable option, 22 because then next year, what do I do? If I'm going 23 to first grade, do I have no kindergarteners come 24 in? 25 So it was -- this is just really sort of

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

155

something to do to help address several different 1 options -- or several different concerns. 2 3 THE CHAIR: Mr. Pahl? 4 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, just some more information here. 5 The CSD -- our position is that if there's 6 7 an enrollment cap of any sort, whether it's in a class or school-wide, that if it's articulated in 8 9 the charter, it's an enrollment cap. And so to 10 answer Mr. Vigil's question, that's our 11 interpretation. And that was gotten from that 12 conversation with -- with Mr. Vigil, and a 13 conversation with yourself, Madam Chair, when -- you 14 know, I had a question, if there was past practice 15 that the overall cap supersedes that. 16 So what we would do in the future is I 17 think articulating classroom size caps is probably 18 not what we want to do, unless it's directly aligned 19 with the mission of the charter, which in this case, 20 it may be; but -- so just some thoughts there and some more contextual information there. 21 22 MR. KNOUSE: I could echo your comments 23 It really isn't a major part of there, Mr. Pahl. 24 the charter; but it has been something that was 25 tying my hands in how to meet the needs of the kids

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

156

1 as other students left and had so many people 2 interested. It was --3 THE CHAIR: But if it's part of the 4 charter, if it's written in that charter, you cannot 5 change it without approval; so -- Commissioner Gant? COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members. 6 7 A couple of things come to mind. How long have you 8 known that you need to get a change to your 9 classroom cap to take care of the children that are 10 leaving? 11 MR. KNOUSE: I don't know that there's a 12 date that I would say that that's something that 13 I've been aware of. But it's been something that -so last year, when -- when we opened our doors, we 14 15 had eight students withdraw before the 40th day that 16 I was unable to replace. 17 I'm kind of, I guess, a terminal optimist, 18 thinking that I would be able to replace them. But 19 in the truth, in that particular cohort, that those 20 were never replaced to the point to where that -that was in the third grade last year. 21 I had two 22 third-grade classes I actually ended up rolling them 23 into a single fourth-grade class this year. 24 COMMISSIONER GANT: So this has been going on for several years; is that correct, sir? 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



157

1 MR. KNOUSE: No, I'm talking about -- this 2 was last year. 3 COMMISSIONER GANT: Has this happened in 4 the past, besides last year? 5 MR. KNOUSE: Has what happened in the 6 past? I'm sorry. 7 COMMISSIONER GANT: Losing students and 8 not being able to replace them in the upper grades. 9 MR. KNOUSE: I have had upper grade 10 waiting list students that I have been able to plug 11 them in with, but not very frequently. 12 MR. VIGIL: Madam Chair, 13 Commissioner Gant, let me interject. So the school 14 is -- this is its fourth year. 15 MR. KNOUSE: Fourth year. 16 MR. VIGIL: So when we started the school, 17 it was a K-1-6, wasn't it? 18 MR. KNOUSE: We were authorized as a K-5, 19 but when we opened our doors we opened to K-2. 20 MR. VIGIL: So we've been phasing in the 21 grade levels. So what has happened is, as their 22 business manager, I look at their enrollments, and I 23 see what's happening, matching teachers, classrooms, 24 so we can make sure we be strategic on what we do. We phased in, I think, with the phase-in of year 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



158

1 three, is when we started to recognize there was an issue with a dual-language International 2 3 Baccalaureate program. 4 And so as we grow, now we've identified 5 this problem, we've brought it to the governing council and are trying to be very strategic as to 6 7 what's the real solution to addressing what's going And so I believe with last year's enrollment is 8 on. 9 when we started seeing this issue come up. 10 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair? 11 So if there was a question whether the cap 12 is their total enrollment or the classroom cap, why 13 didn't someone in the governance board, who 14 apparently made this decision, ask the questions, 15 ask the proper questions before making a decision? 16 Or was this, "We'll do it, and then we'll 17 ask forgiveness later"? Is that how it works? 18 MR. VIGIL: Madam Chair, Mr. Gant, as I 19 indicated earlier, we did ask. We asked before. We 20 called Mr. -- we called the School Budget office, and we called the Charter School office. 21 And we 22 asked them, "What is the requirement?" 23 Now, what we've been told -- and this 24 is -- I understand it. Matt's been -- is our latest 25 director. But in the past, we were told school --

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

159

class waivers were an automatic -- and some of the 1 2 charters have automatically approved with those 3 class waivers in place. That's what we've been 4 told, that it's part of statute, that you're granted 5 those waivers automatically as part of the statute and when schools come forward. 6 7 So we approached and we said, "We want to make sure we're not doing it wrong." That's why the 8 9 call was made originally. 10 However, you just don't stop; you continue rolling forward. You're making decisions while 11 12 you're waiting for answers. 13 COMMISSIONER GANT: That's it. I've had 14 enough. 15 THE CHAIR: Mr. Pahl? 16 MR. PAHL: To clarify, the question of 17 that was asked of us, it was whether the greater --18 whether they could break the enrollment cap, per 19 class, that was in their charter. 20 They were told, "No." 21 They were told -- and any conversation 22 about waiver was subsequent -- we don't have a 23 waiver from them. So while, yes, a class size 24 waiver -- a class load waiver -- is an automatically 25 approved waiver, it's not a discretionary waiver for

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 the Secretary; none have been submitted or approved 2 by the Secretary. 3 So I just want to clarify what the answer 4 that we did give to Mr. Vigil was. 5 MR. VIGIL: Madam Chair -- and Mary Lou Martinez was on the call with us. So the call that 6 7 was made -- and Mr. Pahl did state to me, in the past, he thought the overall cap was the cap that we 8 9 would be going with. Then -- but he was not sure on 10 the classroom cap; but he would contact you, as the 11 chairman of the PEC, to give us -- to give us 12 direction whether or not we needed an amendment. 13 And so we waited for Mr. Pahl to get back 14 to us after contacting you as to whether or not a 15 classroom cap needed to come. 16 There was never a definite "no" given in 17 that first phone call. And we had to wait for 18 Mr. Pahl to respond to us. 19 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, if I may just 20 round that out? 21 THE CHAIR: Yes. 22 MR. PAHL: So that was on a Friday. You 23 and I spoke at the end of that business day. And 24 Brad Richardson, the liaison for the school, 25 communicated that on a Monday, the "no."

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 THE CHAIR: Are you under -- have we done a performance contract with you all? You're still 2 3 under the older system, where you're under your 4 charter. 5 MR. KNOUSE: That's correct, Madam Chair, 6 yes. 7 THE CHAIR: Okay. I -- you know, anytime 8 you violate anything that's written in your charter, it's a material violation of the charter. Now, if 9 10 you had just said, "We're going to keep our 11 classroom small," in your charter, that would be one 12 thing. If you had said, "We're going to stick with 13 the State-mandated limits on classroom size," that 14 would have been one thing. 15 But when you actually say it in the 16 charter, then I'm not even sure you can get a waiver from that, because it's not -- it's not in that --17 18 in that area of waivers; it's over in the material terms of the contract. 19 20 I think we've got a real mess on our 21 hands. I potentially think we have material 22 violation of your charter. I think our attorney 23 needs to check into this and see what's going on. 24 I hear your -- your comments about 25 students moving in and out; but there's got to be a

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

way to handle it. Every school has students moving 1 2 I don't know what it is. in and out. I never 3 handled it. I just taught. 4 So I'm not convinced that the issue is as 5 clear as we're trying to make it be. I'm going to ask Josh to look into this and work with Matt and 6 7 perhaps get further clarification from you guys. But I would say, at this moment, if you 8 have added students to your classrooms that are 9 10 above the enrollment cap that you put in your 11 charter, don't add any more. And I would hope that 12 you would see if you can find a way to move those 13 children to another classroom; not saying move them 14 out of the school. But if there's room in another 15 classroom or some way to handle that issue, that 16 perhaps you want to do that. And let's put this 17 issue on the December agenda that's already a week 18 long; but we must. 19 MR. KNOUSE: Thank you, Madam Chair. If I 20 may just make a comment? I just -- I do want the 21 Commissioners to realize, there's -- I hear what 22 you're saying, and I hear some frustration. And I 23 want you to please be aware, there's no malice or 24 intent to, like, befuddle anybody on my part or, I think, anyone on the school's part here. 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



163

1 We just had a situation of -- and trying 2 So I to find a way to answer that in a timely way. 3 just want that clarified to the Commission. 4 COMMISSIONER CARR: Madam Chair? THE CHAIR: Commissioner Carr? 5 COMMISSIONER CARR: I'll be quick. 6 Ι 7 think it's quite clear, if you come and ask this 8 Commission to raise your class limits, that you know 9 you're supposed to ask us; so I -- I think that's 10 quite clear that you already knew the answer to it 11 before -- before you did it. 12 And I think, at the very least, Mr. Pahl, 13 your idea of not providing funding for those 14 students should certainly be -- be done in the 15 meantime and until we figure something else out. 16 THE CHAIR: And that's not in our purview 17 to say "yes" or "no." 18 MR. PAHL: And, Madam Chair, we don't know 19 if we can do that yet. It's just something we're 20 exploring. We also know that that consequence 21 wouldn't be served until a year after -- we always 22 look a year back. But it's something we're looking 23 at. 24 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Toulouse? 25 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



think we're also looking at a learning curve for 1 everybody. And I think the governance council made 2 3 the decision that's been implemented. And so I 4 think everybody has a piece in having to learn what 5 you can do and what you can't do. And I think, with the third year of the 6 7 school, when this would have occurred, you know, 8 they were learning last year and tried something 9 this year. I think the message to take from this 10 is, you know, "Keep communicating with us, as well 11 as with Staff, because we're learning, too." 12 I mean, I'm ending my second year, and I'm 13 learning, you know. It takes a whole year to learn 14 this job to begin with, and the second year to begin 15 to find your place in it. 16 And so I think we have to also look at 17 that piece of all of this in requesting additional 18 input from now on. 19 THE CHAIR: All right. Commissioners, are 20 you satisfied with -- with the suggestion I made? 21 They come back in December; you all work with Josh 22 to get us some clarity here? 23 Okay. We'll see you all in December. MR. KNOUSE: Thank you, Commissioners. 24 25 THE CHAIR: Commissioners, it's 12:30. Ι

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	know we're tired. Let's take a lunch break now, and
2	we'll come back and finish up.
3	MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, can I just add one
4	comment to this issue? We did call New Mexico
5	International School to ask them if they wanted to
6	submit their resubmit their amendment at this
7	at this meeting, and they did decline for the reason
8	Mr. Knouse stated, that they want to rather than
9	kind of the Band-Aid fix, I think they are kind of
10	thinking about this in a more long-term way.
11	So violation aside, I just want to note
12	that we did reach out to engage them to, "Let's try
13	this again."
14	THE CHAIR: So in the meantime, we've got
15	a violation going while you're looking at a
16	long-term fix. Kind of like Band-Aids. Oh, yes,
17	Commissioner Gant?
18	COMMISSIONER GANT: Whatever the
19	Commission wants to do, Item 11 and we have the
20	right to move stuff around Martica is sitting
21	here only waiting for those items.
22	Would it be possible to have the answers
23	to your questions on Item 11, so that she can go
24	back to her office, and hopefully
25	THE CHAIR: Is that all right with

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 everybody? Let's move up 11.

2	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair, I'd
3	like to make one very brief comment. Yes, we
4	should based on what he said about they want to
5	do a strategic plan, I would suggest we tell them,
6	"Get your ducks in a row and finish that strategic
7	plan or whatever, and then bring all this stuff. We
8	can worry about everything else."
9	THE CHAIR: In December.
10	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: But I do agree with
11	what you said about getting it all put together
12	first.
13	MR. KNOUSE: Thank you, Commissioner
14	Bergman. To be honest, I have been working on this.
15	I haven't presented it all to the governing council
16	because it is something that would belong in the
17	sandbox of the renewal process, and that's why I
18	hadn't done it brought it to you today.
19	But at your request, I will be prepared
20	for that next month.
21	THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. We'll
22	see you in December.
23	MR. KNOUSE: See you again.
24	THE CHAIR: Martica, if you would come up,
25	please?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Do we need a 1 2 motion to move the agenda around? 3 MR. GRANATA: Yeah, we do. 4 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I thought we did. 5 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, I move 6 that we move Item 11 up to this point. 7 THE CHAIR: Move it up to 10B? 8 COMMISSIONER GANT: Item 10B. 9 THE CHAIR: Or above 10B? 10 COMMISSIONER GANT: Above 10B. 11 THE CHAIR: Do we have a second? 12 COMMISSIONER CARR: Second. 13 THE CHAIR: Motion made to move Item --14 Agenda Item 11 to just above Item 10B. 15 All those in favor, please say "Aye." 16 (Commissioners so indicate.) 17 THE CHAIR: Any opposed? 18 (No response.) THE CHAIR: Motion carries. 19 20 Thank you, Martica. Let's hear what you have to tell us. 21 22 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, members of the 23 Commission, thank you for the adjustment to the 24 agenda. I appreciate that. 25 So on my agenda, the first item is

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 McCurdy, followed by Taos. So we -- the last time that we -- that I 2 3 was here in September, we had met with McCurdy, 4 looked at their proposed plans and agreed that it 5 would be adequate. We haven't had any contact with the school since that time. 6 One of the things that we did, as an 7 exercise, is if the school didn't move forward with 8 9 the construction plans, what would happen to the 10 degradation of that particular school? And the 11 current average weighted NMCI statewide is 12 18.95 percent. McCurdy currently is 83.96. 13 As you all will remember, they have an 14 18-month plan of correction that was extended for 15 another two years. 16 So we ran the numbers out to 2016 to see 17 what would happen, just to give you some knowledge. 18 If it would continue, it would go from 83.96 currently, to 2015, it would be 84.50; and 2016, it 19 would be 85.05. 20 So with that said, we -- our last meeting 21 22 was September with the school. And this is what --23 what the continuous degradation would be. With that 24 said, I stand for questions related to McCurdy. 25 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



169

THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant? 1 2 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, Martica, 3 understanding the numbers. But the next issue, I 4 quess, the next question is, would those buildings, 5 as they stand now and they -- we all know school buildings deteriorate over time -- to the point 6 7 where they could not have an E-Occupancy? 8 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, members, the 9 E-Occupancy, which is issued per the building code, 10 doesn't take in degradation of facilities. What 11 does come into play is weighted NMCI continually 12 getting worse. 13 Madam Chair, members, we do have schools, 14 such as Cariños Charter School, which was asked to 15 close based on the condition of their school. I'm 16 not saying that's where we're at with McCurdy. 17 But with the question about E-Occupancy closing a building due to degradation, that's not 18 19 something that occurs. 20 COMMISSIONER GANT: But, Madam Chair, the 21 number changes; the weighted NMCI changes. Is there 22 a possibility that those buildings could get to the 23 point that they're unusable? 24 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, members, if 25 there was no maintenance done and it continued in

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	this manner, it's a possibility.
2	COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair?
3	What actions, do you know from what you
4	know of statutes, that the State it would not
5	necessarily be the Commission could take on
6	facilities occupied by students as it is now?
7	MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, members, if I
8	just take a hypothetical building not necessarily
9	McCurdy, because I couldn't speak to each incident
10	specifically but when a facility degrades, the
11	electrical, the foundation, the roof, the the
12	agencies that have the authority to ask students to
13	be removed are the Fire Marshal, based on exiting
14	and fire alarm systems not functioning, or not
15	the proper distance not being met.
16	The other agency that comes into play is
17	the Construction Industries Division. And they can
18	base their closure on improper electrical,
19	mechanical, structural, and all of those sorts of
20	things.
21	COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members,
22	I would recommend and I know there's going to be
23	some other questions here on McCurdy but somehow
24	put this on a calendar as a facilities watch,
25	because we just can't allow students to be in

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 facilities that are not adequate.

2	So I would suggest that the Commission put
3	this on some kind of calendar watch six months, a
4	year, whatever until they complete what they say
5	they're going to do with their facility; because if
6	we wait for them to come back or go to the PSFA or
7	CID or the Fire Marshal for evaluation, in all
8	likelihood, it won't happen.
9	So I think the Commission needs to be
10	the have this on a list and say, "PSFA, go out
11	and look at it" or whoever. You know, Martica
12	and her staff have the right to go out and look at
13	any building, actually. PSFA can go out and look at
14	any building they want to. They can do it when they
15	go out to check maintenance. They can go out and
16	look at it when they're in the town.
17	So I would suggest this be put on your
18	calendar for future evaluations.
19	COMMISSIONER CARR: That's a good idea.
20	THE CHAIR: Thank you.
21	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair?
22	THE CHAIR: Commissioner?
23	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Thank you,
24	Madam Chair.
25	Martica, something you said there

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	triggered a thought in my mind. Right what if I
2	followed you correctly there, you stated that even
3	if an NMCI gets too high, you don't have a mechanism
4	for moving them out of those buildings; but other
5	like Fire Marshals or the electrical, could trigger
6	that. Did I understand that correctly?
7	MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, Commissioner,
8	PSFA doesn't have the authority to cause children to
9	move out of a facility. We can only report to the
10	agencies that do have that authority.
11	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Thank you for that.
12	THE CHAIR: Thank you.
13	Any other questions?
14	Thank you for that. Martica.
15	Go ahead, please.
16	MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, the next school
17	is the Taos Integrated School of the Arts. And what
18	comes into question here is the E-Occupancy. Last
19	November 13th, 2013, actually, they asked us to come
20	and look at the facility they wanted to move into.
21	The weighted NMCI generated was decent I do have
22	the exact number here but it was above the
23	average; it was 5.30. So it was a really good
24	facility.
25	Our letter to them advised that it was

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



a -- currently, a B-Occupancy, and they would need 1 to work, get an architect, get plans drawn, and come 2 3 up to code to meet the E-Occupancy. 4 So we've been working with them. And 5 currently, they do not have an E-Occupancy in this They're working with the Town of Taos in 6 facility. 7 trying to obtain an E-Occupancy; but at this time, 8 they do not have one. THE CHAIR: Are they in the facility? 9 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, members, yes. 10 11 COMMISSIONER CARR: Madam Chair, I don't 12 know if I know -- because I'm right there, I know 13 they -- I also thought they were operating out of 14 both buildings for a while. I don't know if they --15 and I know that they completely -- I don't know 16 if -- so they completely moved into the new building 17 already? I mean, there --18 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, 19 Commissioner Carr, I was only -- we're only involved 20 in the facility. I couldn't say. I can get with the school and find out if they're in both 21 22 facilities. But our concern was with the 23 E-Occupancy. 24 COMMISSIONER CARR: Okay. Thank you. 25 THE CHAIR: Matt, what's your

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 recommendation? MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, we were just 2 3 engaging in a side conversation over here about that. At this point in time, it's unclear who has 4 the teeth in this situation, when we're moving to a 5 new facility. If the Charter School Division, we 6 7 rely on PSFA for many of the facilities-based items. 8 The PEC has the authority to take significant measures against a charter if they find violations 9 10 to be at a magnitude of which they would do 11 something there. 12 In this case, Martica, are they pursuing 13 their E-Occupancy? 14 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, members, they 15 are working with the Town of Taos and their 16 architect to pursue the E-Occupancy. 17 MR. PAHL: So, Madam Chair, in conclusion, 18 I don't know. I don't think we have a 19 recommendation at this point in time. And I think 20 it's a worthy discussion to have about what we want to do, CSD and PEC, when we find out these items. 21 22 We had known about this. And we knew that 23 Martica would be here today to discuss it. We're unsure, from our end, what we can do -- well, we 24 25 know what we can do from the PED side of things.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

And that's not a lot, regarding facilities, that 1 2 isn't drastic. I'm unsure of where to go from here. 3 THE CHAIR: Why did they move out of their 4 former facility; do you know? MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, members, I can't 5 remember the details. But they asked us to come do 6 7 an inspection. I don't know if it was because of 8 expense, relocation -- I'm uncertain, Madam Chair. 9 THE CHAIR: They knew when they moved, 10 they did not have an E-Occupancy. 11 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, after we wrote 12 the letter -- I have a copy of it. After we did the 13 inspection, we advised they could not be in that 14 facility unless they had an E-Occupancy. 15 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Toulouse? 16 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 17 remember -- you know, it's a year ago; I'm getting 18 fuzzy. But I don't remember them coming to us to 19 request the move. 20 THE CHAIR: The move? That may be the 21 next thing. 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: So I am concerned 23 that we have people -- you know, I've known over 24 time -- one of them, I'm intimately familiar with, 25 but can't vote on -- where people make all their

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 arrangements before they come to us; at least, don't move in until they come to us. And so I'm 2 3 concerned, if this group went ahead and moved 4 without us, what else are they doing without requesting permission? 5 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Gant? 6 7 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members, 8 a couple of things, if we may -- if I may. 9 Beverly, Commissioner Toulouse brings up 10 an issue -- an interesting point. Would it be 11 possible for you to do a quick review in the last 12 vear or so -- it would have been before November of 13 last year -- to see if they, in fact, came to us --14 my memory doesn't have that in the memory banks. 15 Two, I would ask Josh over there, by 16 statute, what can the -- the PEC, the CSD, do at 17 this point? I do know that it appears to me that 18 there's a number of violations. And part of it has 19 to do with administrators doing what they should 20 know they shouldn't be doing. And they have an 21 administrator license, and they should know what 22 they're doing. 23 We have a board of governors that has 24 gotten a letter from Martica, the PSFA, telling them 25 what they need to do. So that's a violation, on and

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



on and on. So we need to get a list of violations 1 2 with the help of Martica and others. 3 As a side point -- and I think Martica may 4 be bringing this up, or I might be bringing it up in the December PSCOC AMS meeting -- but they have been 5 in violation of receiving lease assistance from the 6 7 State of New Mexico; because you have to have an 8 E-Occupancy to do that. Now, I don't know how they did that 9 10 without an E-Occupancy; but that's something I 11 believe Martica is going to be looking into. And 12 I'll get back with you in December on that. 13 But right now, I think there's some real 14 serious issues that have to be addressed, and I hope 15 Josh and Beverly can help us. 16 THE CHAIR: Matt, do you know if they came 17 to us requesting approval for the move? MR. PAHL: Not since I've been in this 18 chair. 19 20 THE CHAIR: Okay. Madam Chair, members 21 COMMISSIONER CARR: 22 of the Commission, one thing I will -- I mean, you 23 know, I can do a walk-through of the facility, you know, for what it's worth, to give you an -- I know 24 you already have, too. 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



178

1 THE CHAIR: Well, I --2 COMMISSIONER CARR: And I would -- you 3 know, this is a renewal school, and -- beginning of 4 December; so we're going to be looking at everything 5 very closely -- well, you already have -- and we'll 6 get a report on that, as well. So this is just 7 something to -- to add to that list for December. 8 I know that there are other issues, and -that come to me. And so there's a lot there. 9 So --10 and I -- oh, here was the other question I was --THE CHAIR: 11 Should we even do it today? 12 (The Chair consults with Counsel.) 13 COMMISSIONER CARR: And then, I guess, the 14 last thing I wanted to ask is, is this a material 15 violation, the violation of the contract to move 16 into a building without asking? I think so, but --17 COMMISSIONER GANT: Part of the checklist. THE CHAIR: Commissioner Parker? 18 19 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Madam Chair, 20 Commissioners? Martica, what does CID say about a 21 22 B-Occupancy having a school in it? 23 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, members, in 24 other cases, there is a school up in West Las Vegas, 25 Rio Gallinas, that was in a B-Occupancy. And CID --

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

179

the -- it wasn't CID, it was the jurisdiction of the 1 City of Las Vegas -- evicted them, because they did 2 3 not have an E-Occupancy. 4 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Okay. My 5 understanding is I think you can have a school in there, but it's over Grade 12, or if it's a training 6 7 facility, not associated with a school, because I 8 don't think you can have a -- but I could be wrong. MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, Commissioner 9 10 Parker, if you -- a B-Occupancy applies to all grade 11 levels above 12. 12 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Yeah. 13 MS. CASIAS: In this particular building, 14 before the charter school moved in there, it was, 15 like, a day care center. And the weighted NMCI of 16 5.30, the facility is safe and in good condition. 17 But there are certain code requirements that need to 18 be met for an E-Occupancy. 19 THE CHAIR: Matt? 20 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, Julie did just inform me that she found an amendment request for 21 22 the March meeting from TISA asking to move. We'll 23 confirm looking, though, through the minutes what 24 happened at that meeting. So just a little more 25 information.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 COMMISSIONER GANT: What year? THE CHAIR: Was it March of this year? 2 3 MR. PAHL: Of '14, yeah. 4 THE CHAIR: Could we just leave this 5 discussion, like, right here and go have lunch? You'll investigate that a little more? 6 7 MR. PAHL: Yeah. THE CHAIR: Josh, if there's anything else 8 9 you can look at legally, we'll come back, and we'll 10 talk about it. 11 1:30? Okay. 12 COMMISSIONER GANT: One more. Martica is 13 free to leave? 14 THE CHAIR: Yes. We do very much 15 appreciate you being here. 16 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Thank you, as 17 always, yeah. 18 THE CHAIR: I think Commissioner Gant has 19 your phone number. If something burning comes up, 20 he can give you a call. 21 MS. CASIAS: Madam Chair, yes. 22 THE CHAIR: Thank you very much. We will 23 be back at 1:30. 24 (A recess was taken at 12:50 p.m., and 25 reconvened at 1:33 p.m., as follows:)

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



THE CHAIR: We are back in session. 1 We 2 are at Item 10B. 3 Mr. Pahl? 4 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, members of the Commission, the only update on the renewal 5 application -- well, I suppose there are a few. 6 7 Today, the first pass at previewing the 8 renewal applications will be going out to the Commission and the renewal applicants themselves. 9 10 So the application has been submitted. We've 11 provided our first review, and now the charters have 12 two weeks to submit their response to any of our 13 comments in the boxes that are provided on the 14 application. 15 We are on schedule, which is a -- which is 16 a huge testament to the hard work that's going on at 17 CSD, a lot of road-tripping. I think -- Julie 18 didn't keep track of her miles; but there were a lot 19 of them over the last couple of weeks. So big --20 big -- they did a great job. So those will be going out today by the 21 22 close of business. 23 Okay. Thank you very much. THE CHAIR: 24 Let's go on to Item C. 25 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, members of the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Commission, we have just hired a new administrative
support position. It's it's an education
administrator at the operational level. So this
person won't be involved in much with the schools,
specifically, but will be working at the Division to
make sure we have those those "snapshot"
checklists, things like that, up-to-date.
They her name is Juliana Montoya.
She'll be starting on the 24th, that week of
Thanksgiving. And she has experience in database
management, as well as writing and articulating
programs for an online higher education institution.
So she has a unique skill set that we think will be
transferable to what we're doing here. And we're
really excited to have her on board and expand our
staff's capacity again.
THE CHAIR: Good, great. And I would like
to commend the Staff on the snapshots. They're very
helpful. I wouldn't mind having a snapshot on every
school we talk about; but that might be a little
overkill, a lot of work. But they really are very
helpful.
MR. PAHL: And we're looking forward to
having that information updated, so we have good
info in there, and we are all on the same page as



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 what's most current. 2 THE CHAIR: How about the Facilitator 3 Contract? 4 MR. PAHL: Sorry. We have engaged with the preferred PEC contractor, and are working with 5 her to potentially start a contract. 6 I think the 7 question will be the amount of that contract and 8 what the mechanism we will need to go to -establish that contract. 9 10 But I actually talked to the preferred 11 contractor last night. 12 THE CHAIR: Do you have any anticipated 13 closure date on this? 14 MR. PAHL: It depends what mechanism we go 15 through to procure the individual. And so it could 16 be as soon as the middle of December; but it might 17 be running right up to when we start doing the --18 the negotiations. 19 THE CHAIR: Okay. 20 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: But I assume you are hopeful that this preferred contractor will be 21 22 on board by that first negotiation, if at all 23 possible? 24 MR. PAHL: Yes. Our preference is that 25 they're on board as soon as possible, so they can

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 start on the pre-work that would be necessary for 2 those. 3 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And thank you for 4 your efforts in that area. 5 THE CHAIR: That's terrific. Thank you. Uh-huh. 6 MR. PAHL: 7 THE CHAIR: Where are we? Improvement 8 plans? 9 MR. PAHL: Yes. In your notebooks, you 10 will see a series of improvement plans. 11 We had several schools -- and I actually 12 don't have the sheet in mine. If you'll give me one 13 second -- Madam Chair, I'm sorry. Members of the 14 Commission, Julie's going to grab that information 15 for us. Can we revisit that item under the 16 Director's Report in just a moment and allow me to 17 move on to the next item, so we can review? 18 THE CHAIR: That's fine. But tell me what 19 information you're getting. 20 MR. PAHL: Yeah, I'm sorry. With the schools that submitted an improvement plan, versus 21 22 the schools that were contacted to submit an 23 improvement plan and did not submit an improvement 24 plan. THE CHAIR: We've got that list. 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 MR. PAHL: I do not. Would you mind 2 sharing it with us? Or I would -- yes. Thank you. 3 They're supposed to be in everyone's --4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Where did you find 5 it, Madam Chair? Was it in the back? COMMISSIONER CARR: Right before --6 7 THE CHAIR: It's in the book. Item 10. 8 COMMISSIONER CARR: It's right before the 9 actual improvement plans. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I have all the 10 11 improvement plans right here; so I'm in Item 10. 12 THE CHAIR: Do you have the list, though? 13 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I don't have the 14 list, no. 15 That's fine. Let's go forward. I don't 16 need the list. 17 Madam Chair, members of the MR. PAHL: Commission, in front of you now, we have a list of 18 19 schools that responded to the CSD's request to 20 submit an improvement plan. Now, this wasn't merely a request from the 21 22 Charter Schools Division. This was a tenet of their 23 performance framework. So we have School of Dreams; New America 24 25 School New Mexico; CEPI, Creative Education Prep

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



186

1	Institute; La Tierra Montessori; and La Resolana,
2	that did submit improvement plans.
3	Underneath that, you'll see four schools
4	that did not submit improvement plans. One of
5	those, Cesar Chavez Charter School, is waiting on
6	their accreditation, which, under their performance
7	framework, which hadn't been changed, has that as an
8	option for them as whether they do an improvement
9	plan or get accredited from an outside agency.
10	So we did recently approve a form that
11	eliminated that option; and, regardless, they don't
12	have that accreditation right now, so should have
13	submitted an improvement plan.
14	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, they
15	had their accreditation visit last week for three
16	days.
17	THE CHAIR: And I'm really thrilled about
18	that, but
19	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: No. I'm just
20	saying they are in that process of doing it.
21	THE CHAIR: They owed us an improvement
22	plan last month.
23	MR. PAHL: And so behind the sheet, you'll
24	find the improvement plans that were submitted. As
25	far as what happens next with those that have not



submitted improvement plans, I think we need to 1 address that through the performance framework and 2 3 how they're rated at the end of the year. 4 THE CHAIR: Have you heard from any one of 5 these four schools, other than Cesar Chavez, as to why they didn't? 6 I would have to defer to Julie 7 MR. PAHL: 8 Lucero on that. She's running up to grab some 9 information. So if we can hold that question for 10 when she returns, I'd appreciate it. 11 MR. GRANATA: I think we know why New 12 They've been Mexico International School didn't. 13 sitting here -- they've got all kinds -- they're one 14 of those four schools. 15 MR. PAHL: Different "International 16 School" than the one that was here today. 17 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Mesa Del Sol was 18 here today. 19 THE CHAIR: Mesa Del Sol, yeah. 20 COMMISSIONER CARR: Well, that's what it 21 says here. Mesa Del Sol. 22 THE CHAIR: And Connections. 23 MR. PAHL: And Connections. THE CHAIR: Are there sanctions that can 24 25 be applied in a situation like this?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 MR. GRANATA: It depends. So the 2 improvement plan -- Commissioners, correct me if I'm 3 wrong; I'm trying to understand all these 4 procedures, the way these statutes dovetail with 5 each other. So the improvement plan would fall 6 under the performance framework. Yesterday, we were 7 having a conversation as to whether or not the 8 performance framework is a material term or not, and 9 that kind of affects my analysis about whether -- I 10 quess whether it's a material term, and then what 11 the PEC can do for violating a condition of a 12 material term. 13 So... 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, what would be 15 your opinion, as our attorney? Can you revoke a 16 school for just one solitary, single item, or does 17 there have to be a body of evidence; in your 18 immediate opinion, without researching? MR. GRANATA: Obviously, if it's appealed, 19 20 I think the PEC would be better off with more 21 evidence than just not submitting an improvement 22 plan, for example. So -- let's see. 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair, why 24 don't we do the ones we have, instead of the ones we 25 don't, and get those out of the way?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 THE CHAIR: Matt, do you want to just 2 quickly go through each one of these improvement 3 plans we did receive? I don't, by any means, need 4 to read the whole thing. Give us kind of a 5 snapshot, and we'll move on. Sure. You'll note that most of 6 MR. PAHL: the schools are referring to using data in -- with 7 their interim assessments. So School of Dreams is 8 9 the one I'm looking at right now. And they are 10 mentioning specific dates in which they will review 11 their MAP's scores, which is one of those interim 12 assessments. So it's really about being more 13 data-driven is what most schools are saying that 14 they'd like to be doing to help improve their 15 practice in the classroom, and, hopefully, getting 16 that greater return on the school grades at the end. 17 For School of Dreams, again -- and this 18 is -- that is similar for most of the improvement 19 plans -- you'll see some of their specific 20 assessments or interest inventories that are aligned with their charter that they've also incorporated 21 22 into the plan. Speaking about these in broad terms, 23 because -- because those are some of the bigger 24 themes that we see -- but generally speaking, that's 25 what we're looking at, that they will follow the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 actions that are -- that are mostly aligned with their mission; but also, just those interim 2 3 assessments. 4 And that -- as teachers in the 5 classroom -- and, Commissioner Carr, correct me, or do what you will to this statement -- but it's one 6 7 of the better tools that we have, as a whole school and as a teacher, is looking at that interim 8 assessment data and understanding, "Where are the 9 10 shortfalls for students," and having that reflective 11 practice occur in the classroom based off of that 12 assessment data, and by filling in those holes and 13 those -- I call them "holes" -- but deficits in 14 learning that students have, or giving them another 15 opportunity to show that they're proficient in a 16 certain skill, that's how we move forward and try 17 and elevate performance in the school. 18 THE CHAIR: Do they have copies of the 19 Anthony Charter School improvement plan? 20 They did, Madam Chair. MR. PAHL: And you'll see some of them took liberties with what 21 22 they wanted to do. And we'll have to look at 23 whether our e-mail was forceful or not in using 24 that. 25 THE CHAIR: No. 1 was the same on all of

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 them. That just sort of caught my eye. It may be something that's important to all of them. 2 3 MR. PAHL: Uh-huh. 4 THE CHAIR: Okay. And another thing I'll mention 5 MR. PAHL: as a common theme is keeping up-to-date on that EPSS 6 7 plan. And that gives us -- that's that living document between a school and the Public Education 8 9 Department that helps us get a snapshot of what's 10 happening at School of Dreams or at the Montessori 11 school, without actually visiting. 12 Those plans change; it's a living 13 document. And so we can see the new activities that they're planning to use to help boost student 14 15 achievement through that document, as well. 16 THE CHAIR: And you'll be giving us 17 updates? 18 MR. PAHL: Yeah. 19 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair? 20 THE CHAIR: Commissioner? 21 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Thank you, Madam --22 yeah, I was just going to ask the Commission, do we 23 want to follow up on these monthly, or do we want to 24 do something similar to what we just agreed to a 25 while ago to the Planning Year Checklist, just

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



periodic -- have them keep track of all these 1 deadlines and have them just giving us periodic 2 3 reports? 4 THE CHAIR: Like that checklist we got 5 today. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: So we don't 6 7 overburden them. Our meetings are getting busier all the time. We don't want to be overburdened; but 8 9 we want to be up-to-date if somebody is particularly 10 out of compliance. 11 So, Commissioner Bergman, are MR. PAHL: 12 you suggesting that we just supply you with the 13 information? 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Yeah. I'm getting 15 a sense -- because nobody else has spoken up -- that 16 we don't necessarily need, every month, you give us 17 a whole list of all this stuff. Just up here --18 like, on the Planning Year Checklist, what did we 19 ask you? Bimonthly? 20 I see, yes. MR. PAHL: 21 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: At your discretion. 22 MR. PAHL: Okay, thanks for that. 23 I think that checklist that THE CHAIR: 24 you gave us today, this, printed off with checks, 25 what's done and what isn't, would be fine.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



193

1 MR. PAHL: Okay. Sounds good. So we have the four schools 2 THE CHAIR: 3 with improvement plans. 4 MR. PAHL: Five. 5 THE CHAIR: Or five. I'm sorry. 6 Now, what -- the next item in my notebook 7 is La Resolana with a corrective action plan? 8 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Yeah, I have it 9 here. Yeah. 10 MR. PAHL: I do not have that. Oh, I'm 11 They just called their improvement sorry. Yeah. 12 plan a "corrective action plan." So maybe 13 they're -- they are treating it with a higher level 14 of severity. But that was what they submitted as 15 their improvement plan. 16 You'll see the steps in there are 17 congruent with what our expectations are. It's 18 just --19 THE CHAIR: And a one-page one, too. 20 MR. PAHL: Uh-huh. 21 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Oh, I got a whole 22 bunch of pages here. 23 THE CHAIR: Yeah, it's supposed to be one 24 page. All of these are supposed to be one page. 25 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I don't know that

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



194

1 you can do them in one page, can you? THE CHAIR: Of course they can do them in 2 3 one page. 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Think so? Okay. 5 COMMISSIONER CARR: You can use a No. 8 6 font. 7 THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you, Mr. Pahl. 8 Are we ready to move on to the four schools from whom we did not receive the improvement 9 10 plan? 11 I think I asked you, did you hear Okay. 12 from these schools? 13 MR. PAHL: Yes. And I just asked 14 Ms. Lucero. She said that we did not hear back. 15 And so in the way that we mentioned what -- why 16 Cesar Chavez hadn't submitted one, we did not 17 receive a similar response from the other three 18 schools that did not turn in a plan. 19 THE CHAIR: We've never encountered this 20 situation before; so I'm not relying on past practices. But I wonder if a letter of censure or 21 22 reprimand or some such word, to each one of these 23 schools telling them they have missed the deadline 24 to turn in their improvement plan, and that we feel 25 this improvement plan, as required, is a material

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	term of their contract or their performance
2	framework, and this will be become part of their
3	evaluation when they come up for renewal? I'm just
4	talking off the top of my head.
5	Commissioner Toulouse?
6	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I
7	think they ought to go on list of Schools of Concern
8	and have to come before us until we get that.
9	THE CHAIR: Still
10	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yeah. We didn't
11	get it. We need to have we are concerned. We
12	need to know what's going on with them. Make them
13	come up here. Then they can tell us why they didn't
14	do it. If they still don't do it, they can come
15	every month.
16	THE CHAIR: They can get sick of us, huh?
17	Commissioner Carr?
18	COMMISSIONER CARR: And, I mean, if you
19	want to use stronger words, we have the power to
20	revoke their charter, you know. If you tell them,
21	"You're in danger of getting your charter revoked,"
22	I think that would get the fire under them pretty
23	quickly. It would me.
24	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair? I
25	think that could go, along with the request to



1	appear as a School of Concern, you know, to come and
2	explain to us why we shouldn't be concerned.
3	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Are we asking our
4	attorney, Josh, to draft us a letter, maybe working
5	with Mr. Pahl? We have to be on solid statutory
6	ground, you know.
7	COMMISSIONER CARR: Madam Chair?
8	You know, in a court of law, if somebody
9	doesn't appear, the judge sends a letter out telling
10	them to show cause why they didn't appear, you know.
11	And then if they don't appear for that, then the
12	Sheriff comes and picks them up, you know, depending
13	on the seriousness of the crime. But, you know,
14	it's not exactly
15	THE CHAIR: Josh, do you want to go pick
16	them up?
17	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We don't have a
18	sheriff or a police department.
19	COMMISSIONER CARR: Well, the revocation
20	would be the sheriff, in this case.
21	THE CHAIR: So, Josh, you've heard what's
22	been said. What's your reaction?
23	MR. GRANATA: Commissioners, the statute
24	does allow for the PEC to revoke a charter for
25	violating a material term, which we've discussed



1	this looks like a material term. Additionally, if
2	the school fails to meet or make substantial
3	progress toward achievement of the Department's
4	minimal education standards for student
5	performance which is, essentially, from my
6	understanding what this improvement plan is directed
7	towards; so not only are they not complying with the
8	PEC in not writing the improvement plan; but they're
9	also failing to make the substantial progress by not
10	providing the improvement plan.
11	So I think along the lines of what other
12	Commissioners have said, a strongly worded letter to
13	these schools demanding that they come to the next
14	meeting and explain themselves, I think would be
15	sufficient to get their attention.
16	MR. PAHL: And, Madam Chair, I'd be happy
17	to work with Mr. Granata on that. One thing I will
18	note is that the focus of the letter, I think,
19	should be that we are that they did not turn in
20	the plan, and we are requesting them for the
21	meeting.
22	And the reason why I state that is I don't
23	want to send out a letter for every School of
24	Concern and set a precedent for that. So I just
25	want to make sure clear that even though I



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	think that's probably the appropriate space for
2	them, or maybe a separate item on the agenda, we can
3	decide that later; but focusing on this and asking
4	them to come to the meeting, rather than saying,
5	"You're a School of Concern," and potentially
6	setting up that precedent for sending out a letter
7	every month.
8	THE CHAIR: That's a good option.
9	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair,
10	another suggestion. Is it appropriate to put in
11	this letter, "It would be in your best interest to
12	go ahead and bring that improvement plan with you at
13	this next meeting," something worded along those
14	lines? And then we will have resolved it. It'll be
15	late, but they'll be sitting there with an
16	improvement plan.
17	THE CHAIR: In this case, we want a
18	three-page improvement plan.
19	COMMISSIONER CARR: Spoken like a teacher.
20	THE CHAIR: I think we said about a
21	one-page improvement plan. "Just tell us what
22	you're going to do to get your school back on track,
23	to get your grade pulled up," okay? I think that
24	was simple enough.
25	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I actually remember



1 you saying that, yeah. 2 THE CHAIR: Do what? 3 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I believe I 4 remember you saying that. It's not brain surgery. 5 We just --THE CHAIR: Just tell us what -- I figured 6 So, "Just tell us 7 they were going to do it, anyway. 8 what you're going to do." 9 We've got four schools here. So it brings 10 to my mind, were they not planning on doing anything 11 to correct the problem, or are they just being --12 COMMISSIONER GANT: Obnoxious. 13 THE CHAIR: Well, I don't know. I just --14 COMMISSIONER CARR: Obstinate. 15 THE CHAIR: Obstinate? I don't know. But were I in their shoes, I would have written that 16 17 letter first, I think, or written the improvement 18 plan first and gotten it here. 19 So I really am vexed. That's a good word; that's "vexed." 20 Josh, is that all right with you to get 21 22 together with Matt and you guys write this letter? 23 MR. GRANATA: Yes. 24 THE CHAIR: I think it would be nice if, 25 before it goes out, we could see it.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 MR. PAHL: Sure. 2 THE CHAIR: Okay. But I think the sooner, 3 the better. And it -- as Commissioner Bergman said, 4 a strongly worded letter. And they are not invited 5 to our December meeting. They are expected at our December meeting, with their improvement plan in 6 7 hand. And I was kind of joking when I said a 8 9 three-pager. But what is everybody else's reaction 10 to that? Do they need to work harder on it, because 11 they missed the deadline, or is it just the same --12 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Just the same. 13 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I don't know about 14 But I'm thinking this must be the appropriate that. 15 time to say this. We discussed it briefly 16 yesterday. 17 I think we better add that third day to 18 our December meeting, or we're not going to get 19 done. 20 THE CHAIR: No, we're not. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We'd better decide 21 22 that right now. We need three whole days in 23 December. 24 THE CHAIR: We'll get to it. Maybe what 25 we need to do is direct them, in this letter of

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



censure or whatever we're calling it, to add some 1 2 planning for time management skills. Maybe that's 3 where they got in trouble; they just ran out of 4 time. 5 Anyway, okay. You guys are going to 6 handle that? 7 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we 8 may want to tell them to be prepared to answer questions in detail; specifically, "in detail." 9 10 THE CHAIR: I think every one of these 11 schools knows that. 12 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: But it might not 13 hurt to --14 That's fine. That's fine. THE CHAIR: 15 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I'm just 16 suggesting that's the kind of wording that gets 17 people's attention, too. 18 THE CHAIR: All right. Are we finished with this, then? 19 20 COMMISSIONER CARR: Sure. 21 THE CHAIR: Okay, thank you. 22 Matt, please go ahead. 23 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, the last item in 24 the Director's Report, at the last PEC meeting, the 25 October meeting, the Commission requested a list of

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



audit findings from the charter schools. And that's 1 2 what you'll see here. There's a summary document up 3 And we have the listing of findings in the front. 4 two categories that they're presented to us. And there were 22 findings that were 5 repeated and/or modified, and 27 findings that were 6 7 repeated. And I may ask our friends from the Budget Bureau in the back to tell us what the difference 8 are between those findings, if we don't know 9 10 already. 11 But Mr. Wolfe, do you mind if I ask you 12 that question? We have two different findings here, 13 categories of findings. 14 THE CHAIR: Let's please have them come 15 down to the table. That way, we'll be able to hear 16 better. 17 Would the other ladies like to come down, 18 too? 19 MR. PAHL: Only if --20 Thank you. Hello, MR. WOLFE: Madam Chair. 21 22 THE CHAIR: Please give us your name for 23 the record. 24 John Wolfe. And I am the MR. WOLFE: 25 Director of School Budget and Finance.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you.
2	MR. PAHL: Mr. Wolfe, I just wanted to ask
3	the question. We separated the findings here from
4	the the audits that were part of the PED audit as
5	a component unit of the Department. The charters
6	had different findings. And it either said
7	"Repeated" or "Repeated," slash, "Modified."
8	Could you inform us of any difference,
9	that you know of, of those two categories for the
10	findings?
11	MR. WOLFE: Madam Chair, members of the
12	Commission, Mr. Pahl. Normally, when you see that
13	written that way in an audit, obviously, if it's
14	pretty straightforward, and it says "Repeat," it
15	means, obviously, it's it's, in fact, a
16	duplication of what you saw in a previous year's
17	audit, for example. And the other way that they
18	express it, normally, there is a slight modification
19	in regards to the finding, that the way the auditors
20	wrote that up from what they had seen previously, it
21	may not be exactly the same, but it is very similar.
22	MR. PAHL: Thank you for that, John.
23	MR. WOLFE: Is that sufficient?
24	THE CHAIR: No. Nobody gets off that
25	easy.



There are levels of severity of the 1 2 findings in an audit. Could you tell us what those 3 are, from the most severe to the least severe? 4 MR. WOLFE: All audits -- and I'm trying 5 to go -- trying to go from -- a little bit from memory here, because it's been a while since I've 6 7 looked at an audit. So if -- and bear with me, 8 Madam Chair. But normally, the -- there is an 9 incidental -- and I'm sorry, Matt. Do you have 10 the --11 Yeah. MR. PAHL: 12 MR. WOLFE: It might be helpful if I could 13 refer to that. Sorry. 14 (Mr. Wolfe consults with Mr. Pahl.) 15 THE CHAIR: I can't even think of the 16 words. And I know I've seen them, but I can't --17 MR. WOLFE: Madam Chair, you're absolutely 18 I am blanking on those, as well. right. Ι 19 apologize. I can get that for the Commission. I'm 20 not --21 THE CHAIR: Just in the -- you know, you 22 could send it to us, if that would be simpler. 23 MR. WOLFE: It would be. And, actually, 24 it's the State Auditor, in effect, that defines 25 those, based on accounting standards that are

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	established across the nation. So if I could
2	instead of trying to give you something that may not
3	be 100-percent correct I don't want to misstate
4	it, if that would be okay, Madam Chair.
5	COMMISSIONER GANT: She's got it.
6	MR. WOLFE: Have you got them with you,
7	Corey [ph].
8	COREY: No, I just Googled it, so
9	THE CHAIR: If you would move that
10	microphone over and hold the button down or the
11	lever down, please?
12	MR. WOLFE: Well, it's not just
13	Madam Chair, you're not just asking for the types of
14	opinions; you're asking in regards to the findings.
15	Did I understand that question correctly?
16	THE CHAIR: When you read the findings, it
17	tells you it's we were using material terms up
18	here a while ago. That's not one of them. But I
19	noted there are words.
20	MR. WOLFE: No, you are correct,
21	Madam Chair. And, again, I apologize, because I'm
22	blanking on the exact terms. This is the type of
23	opinion that can be issued. But in regards to the
24	opinion there as you say, you are correct. In
25	regards to the findings, there are levels of the



1 findings. 2 THE CHAIR: Just send that to us. If you 3 will just send that to us, I'm sure -- I think it 4 would be helpful. 5 MR. WOLFE: Now may I be excused, or is there anything else, Madam --6 7 THE CHAIR: No, thank you very much. 8 Unless anybody else has questions? No, thank you 9 very much. 10 MR. WOLFE: Okay. 11 THE CHAIR: And then, Mr. Pahl, I see we 12 have it by school? 13 MR. PAHL: Yeah. 14 THE CHAIR: Terrific. 15 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: You'll also note 16 that, as you look at your list by school, you'll see 17 certain names keep appearing in a lot of these 18 lists. 19 THE CHAIR: And some lists longer than 20 others, too. 21 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 22 want to thank Mr. Pahl for this. This is the kind 23 of thing I've wanted to see for a long time, 24 especially this individual list, and, you know, 25 seeing which years and what the findings were and

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 whatever. So... MR. PAHL: Just one note that I didn't 2 3 This is the year ending June 30th, 2013. mention. 4 It says it there. But just know that that's a 5 couple of years back. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Well, but 6 7 that's --8 MR. PAHL: Normal. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: -- that's the 9 10 current date for audits that have gone all the way 11 through the process and back to here. I thought 12 that was very current, considering. Thank you. 13 THE CHAIR: Thank you. I don't believe 14 we've ever been provided with this information 15 before. And I do thank you for it. 16 MR. PAHL: Absolutely. 17 THE CHAIR: Would you like to move on, or 18 is that the end of you? 19 COMMISSIONER GANT: I've got a question. 20 MR. PAHL: That is the end of me, Madam Chair. 21 22 THE CHAIR: A question. 23 Commissioner Gant? 24 COMMISSIONER GANT: There's only 26 of 25 these, and we have 56 State-chartered charter

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

schools? 1 2 COMMISSIONER CARR: Well, did we, in 2013? 3 MR. PAHL: If they weren't on the list, 4 they had no findings. 5 COMMISSIONER GANT: Really? MR. PAHL: 6 Yes. THE CHAIR: 7 I didn't hear what you said. COMMISSIONER CARR: Well, we didn't have 8 9 that many schools in 2013, either. 10 COMMISSIONER GANT: He said if they're not 11 on the list, there were no findings. 12 THE CHAIR: Well, Artesia wouldn't be on 13 here, either. So they're right. 14 Do you get that huge big list that shows 15 every school and all the findings in detail? I've 16 gotten those in the past. 17 MR. PAHL: I haven't seen those. Julie, 18 can I ask -- Julie compiled this for us. 19 And, first of all, thank you, Julie. Do 20 you have any detail on that? Did you see a document 21 that looks like that? 22 MS. LUCERO: Madam Chair, yes, it is 23 available under Administrative Services on the PED website. And you'll look -- and there's, like, six 24 volumes. And if you look at Volume One, it'll break 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	it down by a table of contents, and it'll tell you
2	where to look.
3	This volume for State charters was
4	Volume Two. But it breaks it down by districts, as
5	well.
6	MR. PAHL: And we can send a link out that
7	refers to the document that Julie is mentioning now,
8	if you'd like.
9	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, there
10	are 54 schools on this on this list; not on the
11	charter but on the list.
12	THE CHAIR: Would you give me that
13	location again? It's on the PED website?
14	MS. LUCERO: Administrative Services.
15	THE CHAIR: Administrative Services.
16	MS. LUCERO: It's on the top right-hand
17	corner, and it says "Financial Statements." And
18	it'll give you two years, 2013 and 2012.
19	THE CHAIR: "Financial Services"?
20	MS. LUCERO: "Financial Statements." And
21	it's in the top right-hand corner. There's not a
22	lot on that page, so it's pretty easy to find.
23	It'll list them from Volume One to Volume Six for
24	the last year, and State charters.
25	THE CHAIR: And this is in Volume Two?



1 MS. LUCERO: Yes, State charters is in 2 Volume Two. 3 THE CHAIR: Good. Thank you very much. 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair? 5 THE CHAIR: Commissioner? 6 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Thank you, Madam Chair. 7 I think, if you'll note on the list here 8 that we do have, all the headings say, "Repeat 9 10 Findings." 11 Maybe this is a list of those schools that 12 had repeat findings, and the other schools didn't 13 have any repeat findings. And the repeat findings, 14 of course, kind of wave a red flag. Why does a 15 school not correct something that was in an audit, 16 and why is it still there the next year? That would 17 be -- at least raises a red flag for me. Why didn't 18 you correct -- just what we've discussed with other 19 things: Why aren't those being corrected? 20 THE CHAIR: Right, absolutely. Well, now, we can go to this location and get more detail if we 21 22 want it. 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Good, yeah. 24 THE CHAIR: Okay. So I think we are to Item 12, which is the '13 -- pardon me -- the 25

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

'14-'15 PEC meeting calendar, which Beverly handed 1 2 out, along with the new and renewing schools 3 negotiation schedule. Everybody got that? 4 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Matt, did you get 5 one of those? This is what you and I discussed? This is essentially what we used in the spring. 6 This is what I had in mind. 7 MR. PAHL: Great. 8 9 THE CHAIR: So I think everyone here was 10 at the work session yesterday; so none of this is 11 Has anyone come up with a concern overnight? new. 12 Are we all okay, so far? Okay. 13 And the only thing -- okay. Beverly, you 14 have noted which of these meetings will be held in 15 Albuquerque and which are in Santa Fe. Great. Ι 16 think it looks great. Anything else? 17 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, Commissioner 18 Bergman, you know, we have PEC members here. And I 19 just want to go back to a comment from the work 20 session last time. After we get this filled out with schools, I wonder if it would be appropriate to 21 22 make the commitment from each of the members who plan on being there, just so we have a plan ahead of 23 24 time. 25 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That's what we did

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



before. 1 2 MR. PAHL: Okay. You did that before? 3 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We will do that. 4 That'll be a part of the process. And we actually, I believe, have voted on -- as we have voted on just 5 6 about everything, once we get that put together and 7 satisfactory, we'll actually accept it, as we have done with other documents. That's what we did in 8 9 the spring, right in one of these meetings when 10 everyone was here, was say, "Who wants to go here, who wants to go there?" 11 12 THE CHAIR: And, of course, we need to 13 have our new members --14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: You'll note that 15 Beverly didn't put the work sessions on here. We 16 haven't forgotten the work sessions; those are 17 always an option. They can be picked up at any 18 time. 19 THE CHAIR: So, Commissioner Bergman, are 20 you recommending that we vote on the negotiation 21 schedule and accept it, or do you still have some 22 more work to do? 23 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Do you think we 24 have to do the calendar and the negotiation thing 25 separately, or can we just do it in one motion?

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



I'm not sure you necessarily 1 MR. GRANATA: 2 have to vote for it, in particular. 3 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: It is just a 4 working document. It's not a contract or anything. 5 MR. GRANATA: So it's up to the Commission, really. 6 7 THE CHAIR: Can we just -- we just want 8 buy-in on it, I guess. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Well, I think we 9 10 have voted on our calendars before, with the 11 caveat -- since we used that word yesterday, I'll 12 use it again today -- that we state that subject 13 to -- we've always reserved the right to change a 14 date, if some unforeseen circumstance came up. 15 THE CHAIR: Well, Commissioner Bergman, if 16 you feel comfortable, why don't you make that motion 17 that includes the negotiation schedule? COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We'll just go ahead 18 19 and include -- because it will be fleshed out. That 20 can't be done overnight. He's got to arrange 21 venues; he's got to take it to all the charter 22 schools, find out, put the whole package together. 23 We certainly need January and probably February done 24 maybe by our December meeting. 25 And then in January -- or -- we want to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 have it fleshed out as quickly as we can, anyway; 2 because, like I say, everybody's going to need to do 3 their personal schedules, anyway. 4 THE CHAIR: If you want to put that in the 5 form of a motion to approve the calendar and the negotiation schedule? 6 7 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Thank you Madam Chair. 8 Madam Chair, I will move that the Public 9 10 Education Commission accept our 2015 meeting 11 calendar, as currently formulated, with the 12 understanding that if an unforeseen circumstance 13 arises, we can change a meeting date; and also, that 14 we accept the same schedule for our negotiation 15 schedule this spring, here, again, with the 16 understanding that at some point, there might have 17 to be some changes due to unforeseen circumstances. THE CHAIR: Do I hear a second? 18 19 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Second. 20 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Pogna? 21 Motion and second by Commissioner Bergman, 22 second by Commissioner Pogna, to approve the 2015 23 PEC meeting calendar and negotiation schedule, as 24 presented with the caveat they both can be changed 25 and modified, as needed.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 Any discussion? All those in favor, please say Aye. 2 3 (Commissioners so indicate.) 4 THE CHAIR: Any opposed? 5 (No response.) THE CHAIR: Motion carries. 6 Thank you 7 very much. 8 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair? 9 THE CHAIR: Yes. 10 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: May I make, on the 11 record, the suggestion that these calendars be sent 12 now to our newly elected members; and also, that 13 they be sent to the LESC Staff and members of the 14 LESC Committee, to show how much time we have 15 committed to doing this job, before they come down to the final votes? 16 17 THE CHAIR: Who can we ask to do that? COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I would suggest we 18 19 ask Beverly to. 20 THE CHAIR: Beverly, could you handle that for us, please? 21 22 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: And I would like to 23 thank Beverly for her diligence in getting this done 24 in the short amount of time since we met yesterday 25 and today.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



THE CHAIR: You're fast. 1 2 Okay. Thank you. 3 MS. FRIEDMAN: Madam Chair? 4 THE CHAIR: Let's move on to Item 13, 5 which is report on LESC Subcommittee Meeting. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair? 6 7 THE CHAIR: I'm sorry. 8 MS. FRIEDMAN: I'm sorry. I'd just like 9 to mention that I talked to Mr. Tolley from APS this morning, and we have the -- he said "a room" at APS 10 11 for the January, February, and March meetings. I'm 12 not exactly sure that it's the board room, but I'm 13 hoping it is. He's checking on that now. 14 THE CHAIR: Great. Thank you. That will 15 be a nice, convenient place to meet. 16 MS. FRIEDMAN: But I will need to know if 17 there is going to be a work session the day before 18 each of those meetings in Albuquerque, because that 19 would mean reserving the room for another day. 20 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: And, Madam Chair, they have a nice big board room behind their -- you 21 22 know, executive kind of meeting room -- behind --23 well, they use it as their break room; but that's 24 where they hold their committee meetings and 25 whatever, too. That would probably be available to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



 $\frac{217}{217}$

1 us for that, and you could still have the public, if 2 they wanted, to come sit around it. It's a great 3 big room. 4 THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you. 5 Vince, can I ask that you work closely 6 with Beverly on those work sessions, and let's 7 get -- if it begin- -- and, Matt, if it looks like 8 we're going to need a work session, let's know that 9 as far ahead as possible, and you guys get it on the 10 calendar, and Beverly can see about getting a place 11 reserved? 12 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Yes. So Matt and I 13 and Beverly can work on that. As I say, we'll 14 figure it out. 15 THE CHAIR: All right. Next item is the 16 Report on the LESC Subcommittee Meeting. I was not 17 able to be there. Commissioner Gant was the 18 official representative for PEC. I know Commissioner Toulouse --19 20 Commissioner Carr was there; Commissioner Pogna was 21 there. 22 So let's start with Commissioner Gant with 23 an update. And if you all have something else you 24 want to add, please do it after -- after that. 25 COMMISSIONER GANT: The meeting started --

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

Madam Chair, members, the meeting started with the 1 2 Subcommittee members finishing up their touches to 3 the -- what would -- I guess I would call the PEC 4 bill, strictly dealing with the PEC. The next thing they went to is what they 5 called the "cleanup bill," which they made a lot of 6 changes -- well, not a lot of changes -- but they 7 8 went through and made changes to the cleanup bill. Then they went through bills for 9 10 transportation. They went through -- I don't have 11 the whole list in my brain, but there was a -- the 12 biggest one of discussion was small school funding. 13 And this one was -- the majority of the people that 14 were there, that's why they were there. 15 COMMISSIONER CARR: Right. 16 COMMISSIONER GANT: They were there to put 17 their two cents in to the Subcommittee members, 18 Legislators, on how they felt about the small school 19 funding and the losing of the small school funding, 20 or reducing small school funding. 21 And the Legislators there, to a person, 22 tried to explain that first of all, basically, they 23 were claiming they were their friends, because they're trying to do what is right by the charter 24 25 schools in this area. But as Representative Hall

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



kept pointing out -- pointing out -- that there are 1 2 other Legislative committees that are fixing to --3 he says, "The feeling out there is we're going to 4 take that money. We are going to somehow take that 5 money away from the charter schools." And that was the big discussion of a lot 6 7 of the -- a lot of the afternoon. 8 But there were many other smaller bills 9 that they made some changes to, you know. And so 10 I -- the others can speak up. THE CHAIR: Commissioner Pogna? 11 12 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Basically, that's --13 Gene has told it. But I was told -- and the same 14 thing he said. It was a vast room, filled with 15 And they were there for the small schools people. 16 funding, very concerned about it, that they are 17 going to lose these funds. And they are trying to 18 put up a fight over this, because they need those 19 funds. And this is basically what it was about, 20 yeah. 21 THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you. 22 Commissioner Toulouse? 23 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 24 don't really think I have a whole lot to add, other 25 than there was a follow-up in the Albuquerque

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Journal the next day that talked almost entirely 1 about the small school adjustment. And I'm not 2 3 sure -- I didn't realize there was a reporter there, 4 because the name on it wasn't one that I recognized. 5 But clearly, that reporter was present, because there were direct quotes -- I know it was a 6 7 woman -- there were direct quotes from -- by the 8 Legislator. So I know they had to be there, 'cause -- and then it was followed up by an 9 10 editorial that was very clearly -- the charter 11 school association had made sure the editorial was 12 written. 13 And I did talk to one or two of them later 14 and said, "The editorial was fine, as far as it 15 went; but the LESC isn't your major enemy. The LFC 16 is your major enemy," and they should both have been 17 in the editorial, and that's where their fight needs 18 to go, as well. Because at least the LESC is trying 19 for a phase-out and some help in ways that could be 20 changed later. 21 And the LFC are the ones -- the reporter 22 didn't pick that up. Clearly, the charter folks 23 there weren't as knowledgeable about how the 24 Legislature works as a lot of us are. And they did 25 not understand that it really was the LFC they deal

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



with, even before they deal with the LESC. 1 So it will be an interesting time in the 2 3 finance committees, as well as the education committees, in both houses this year. 4 5 THE CHAIR: Okay. Thank you. Commissioner Carr? 6 7 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yeah. I -- I probably 8 should have written down a list, but I think I can 9 remember everything. I was really shocked at the -- the 10 11 attitude of the Legislators. And I -- instead of 12 getting up and -- well, I got up and spoke a couple 13 of times on a couple of issues, but -- having to do 14 with the PEC bill, as Gene called it. 15 But I talked to them individually. And a 16 lot of them were -- they were talking about the LFC. 17 But they were -- Dennis Roch is on there. He's a superintendent at Texico, and one of their --18 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: He's a 19 20 superintendent at Logan. 21 COMMISSIONER CARR: Logan, yeah. He was 22 the assistant superintendent. He moved around -- he moved around a lot, you know. 23 And what they're looking at is if they get 24 25 rid of the small school funding formula, they're

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 actually going to increase the -- oh, gosh -- the 2 SEG, and -- for everybody, which is just a pretty 3 minuscule amount. I think the total amount of money is \$22 million, which seems like a lot to us, since 4 5 our budget is pretty small. But some of the charter school people threw out a percentage that 75 percent 6 of their schools would close, which I think is most 7 I'm sure some of them will. 8 likely an exaggeration. 9 The transportation issue would be --10 definitely be a problem. 11 I -- I think when it comes time -- and 12 maybe I'm getting into the next item a little bit. 13 But when it comes time to us looking at supporting 14 or not supporting what comes out of the LESC, there 15 may be some things in there we don't like, and we 16 will -- you know, of course, and things will change 17 as the session moves on, because people will add 18 amendments, and people will take things off. That will be something that we'll just have to continue 19 20 to follow. 21 The -- trying to think. Oh, there was 22 somebody from a charter school -- not a 23 State-chartered charter school -- that got up and blasted the PEC for us accepting all these 24 25 schools -- it was all our fault because we accepted

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 all these schools. And Abby Lewis was there, was actually very helpful in the meeting. 2 And she 3 wasn't there representing us; but she was very 4 helpful in the meeting. And she actually went and had a 5 conversation with them and straightened them out, 6 7 you know, that you don't understand how the PEC 8 works. You need to come to a PEC meeting and see 9 how it works, which shows you we still need to get 10 people educated on what we do, somehow. And before 11 people make statements -- of course, people do it 12 all the time -- they need to make these statements 13 out of knowledge, not ignorance. 14 And it's something we need to continue to 15 I think we've done a really good job in the do. 16 last couple of years of at least letting the 17 Legislature know what we do, you know. So, I'll 18 stop, because I've got some more things to say in the next item. 19 20 Okay. THE CHAIR: Thank you. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 21 22 would like to add to that, though, in the June 23 Subcommittee meeting, the Subcommittee didn't know 24 what we do, either. You know, with the two people 25 on there who were on this at the very beginning,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 they assumed they just -- oh, we just met every now and then and got told what to do by PED, and we did 2 3 it, and there weren't many schools, and they didn't 4 understand what it was we did. 5 So it's been -- thank God for Abby, who has been assigned, at their request, to work with 6 7 the LESC after we lost her, in order to see that the 8 people who are writing the laws -- I mean, she's 9 involved in the drafting. 10 So that's why I have a concern about us 11 choosing not to support some of the Legislation, 12 She's putting us into every bit because, trust me. 13 of that writing, as well as several of the LESC 14 Staff members who were not necessarily thinking we 15 were doing much, either. And they've been educated. 16 So I just think it's -- certainly, for me, 17 it's been an experience, because I've been to every 18 one of those Subcommittees, except the one in Hobbs. And a lot of the members didn't go to the one in 19 20 Hobbs, either. But it's been a learning experience for me 21 22 in just how little some people knew. 23 THE CHAIR: As always. 24 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: So... 25 THE CHAIR: Thank for you that.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

Let me ask those of you who were at this 1 2 last meeting -- the last Subcommittee meeting I 3 attended, they -- the Subcommittee talked about if 4 they did take the small school supplement money away 5 from the charter schools, they were thinking about including them in the at-risk student funding. 6 Was that still talked about? 7 8 COMMISSIONER GANT: Yes. Yes. 9 COMMISSIONER CARR: Right. That's right. 10 THE CHAIR: And that's a significant 11 amount of money. 12 They were also talking about no longer 13 withholding the 2 percent SEG from the charter 14 schools. Is that still in the mix? 15 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yes. 16 THE CHAIR: Okay. So really, for charter 17 schools -- I don't know how, dollar-for-dollar, that 18 might work out. But there's some exchange of money 19 going on there. 20 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yeah. THE CHAIR: Mr. Pahl? 21 22 MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, just a couple of 23 notes on some of the proposed bills, as they showed 24 up at the Subcommittee, and even after changes. 25 You're right that the -- the proposed trade-off for

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	small schools size adjustment is to include at-risk
2	factor for charters.
3	Charter schools already receive at-risk
4	funds. What the difference that they're
5	proposing there is allowing local charters to
6	generate their own at-risk number, which is then
7	multiplied to get some money. We're talking
8	pineapples-to-peanuts here, when we're talking about
9	the difference between those funds.
10	The amount of funding that the small
11	school size adjustment is in most school budgets for
12	charters is between 20 and 30 percent of their
13	revenue; it's a huge piece of what they so
14	while
15	THE CHAIR: Mr. Pahl, have any of the
16	charter schools, just in talking with you I mean,
17	we all know some people in charter schools that we
18	visit with and this and that have any of them
19	said, "You know, if we lose the small school
20	funding, we're not going to close our doors; we're
21	going to recruit more students and we're going to
22	come to you to increase our enrollment cap"?
23	MR. PAHL: So, Madam Chair, they're
24	they're they're not thinking that step ahead. I
25	will say that I think you know, the small school

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



size adjustment is a troubling adjustment. 1 We have great charter schools that potentially stay small, 2 3 when they could impact the likes of 200 more 4 students with their excellent practices and keep 5 that quality up. So the incentive isn't great. But we have to find a new -- if we're 6 7 going to take away an incentive, we have to provide 8 a new incentive that doesn't take away a fifth of 9 your funding or more, that incentivizes you to be 10 good and incentivizes you to serve more students 11 when you are good. 12 Survival might be the THE CHAIR: 13 incentive. 14 Say it again. Sorry. MR. PAHL: 15 THE CHAIR: Survival. I mean, really, if 16 they would close without that small school funding, 17 then survival says, "Get bigger." 18 MR. PAHL: Now, how that impacts us and 19 what I've been trying to start getting some buzz 20 around is if anything was passed to adjust small school size adjustments, we would need to be 21 22 acting -- "we," meaning the PEC -- I'm getting too 23 The PEC would need to close to you guys. 24 potentially have a meeting where any and every 25 charter that wants to increase their enrollment cap

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1 has the opportunity to do that at one meeting and 2 just say, "Hey, let's get it done." 3 We know many have kept them low, because it works out best financially to have their 4 5 programs. But if you talk to some charter school administrators, they say to be on the same financial 6 7 grounds, you need to be at about 500 students. Now, 8 that's big. 9 THE CHAIR: Well -- and then you get into the facilities issue and all of that; so it's a big 10 11 But I think -- yeah, we need to be deal. 12 forward-thinking on it. We really do. 13 MR. PAHL: Right. 14 But was there any more talk THE CHAIR: 15 about not withholding the 2 percent SEG from 16 charters anymore? That's still in there? 17 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yeah. 18 Madam Chair, what's in the mix is providing us our 19 own line item budget and returning the 2 percent. 20 But that 2 percent of a budget isn't going to make up for a 30 percent in the budget. So it's another 21 22 one of those that may sound good, but it isn't going 23 to do anything. 24 And I know what I heard -- Doug Wine is 25 doing it; I realize his job is also to go to the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	extreme is that if schools didn't close, they
2	were going to have to like a dual-language school
3	was going to have to stop being dual-language, those
4	kinds of things, to eliminate those teachers,
5	increase the class sizes. That's what I heard
6	him
7	THE CHAIR: It's always going to be the
8	very worst.
9	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Right. So if I
10	was in his position, I would do the same thing. I
11	mean, you you always want to do the worst case,
12	so then you can negotiate down to, you know,
13	something better.
14	But I do think that this is going to be
15	something that is going to be huge from that
16	particular population. And they will be at the
17	Legislature defending their territory, too.
18	So it should be very interesting to see
19	how that falls out, especially considering that a
20	lot of the charter school movement has come out of
21	the more conservative Republican side of government
22	than it has necessarily although in this State, I
23	think it's been different, from the more progressive
24	and Democratic side. So when it breaks down to
25	party vote, I think it should be very interesting to

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



see how it really and truly comes out, if it looks 1 like that we are going to close a large majority of 2 3 them. Again, you know, that's one of these --4 the Chinese curse: "We live in interesting times." 5 And I think that's where we are right now. 6 THE CHAIR: I'm afraid we are. 7 Commissioner Gant? 8 9 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members, 10 the lady that spoke that was referred to about PEC 11 should not open so many schools, well, one of them 12 came over -- we were having a discussion; so we 13 stepped outside. And her point was -- and she's a charter school -- she's from a charter school which 14 15 I won't name. 16 She said, "We've got to quit opening so many schools..." -- "we," the State. And you've got 17 18 to consider, you know, the little -- two words in there -- or three words -- is it in the best 19 20 interest of the community? 21 You know, that's in there as part of our 22 judge [verbatim]. We've been shot down with that 23 puppy before. 24 And she says, "That is where you should 25 hang your hat, is it really in the best interests of

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

the community to open another charter school?" 1 And she said, "As far as facilities, 2 3 something needs to be done, to allow these charter 4 schools to go into places where they don't belong." 5 And this is a lady -- then the lady that made the comment about the PEC, she came up to me 6 7 afterwards and apologized. She said, "I said it 8 I didn't mean -- we know you work hard. wrong. But 9 it came out wrong." And she did apologize. So I got -- and 10 11 they're both from the same school; so -- but the 12 ones from those schools said, "The State has to slow 13 down or stop, because we're opening charter schools 14 that don't need to be opened." 15 THE CHAIR: Yes, sir. Just one addition to that. 16 MR. PAHL: Т 17 think Commissioner Carr mentioned that the --18 there's some education that needs -- that still 19 needs to be going on, whether it's about the PEC's 20 role or what charters are doing in the State. One of the key ones that I think would be 21 22 important to press upon is the importance of the 23 performance frameworks and what the consequences are 24 for charters. I think there is a perception out 25 there that, you know, we just watch poor-performing

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 charters perform poorly and don't do anything about 2 it. 3 And I think we've shown, since the 4 performance frameworks have been established, and 5 even a little bit before, that we've really turned the corner on that, and, "If you're not up to snuff, 6 7 then you're out." 8 We're probably too rough. THE CHAIR: 9 Friends, I missed, on the Item 12 on the 10 calendar, we were going to talk about the December 11 meeting. 12 COMMISSIONER CARR: Oh, right. 13 THE CHAIR: Right now, it's scheduled for 14 two days. 15 MS. FRIEDMAN: No, three. 16 THE CHAIR: I think Commissioner Bergman 17 as talking about three days. I said, "What are we 18 Two-and-a-half or three days?" qoing to do? Ι 19 think we're looking at three, myself. 20 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Oh, I think we need 21 to schedule three. If we're done early, we walk 22 out. 23 COMMISSIONER CARR: That's a good point. 24 When talking about negotiations that last day 25 hopefully being a half-day, and then we can all go

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



home and then -- but then -- so if we schedule these 1 2 schools, and we've got them on an ongoing basis, if 3 we don't get to a school that day, and it's on -- I 4 mean, are we going to be able to fix that schedule 5 so that --COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: That's one of those 6 7 unforeseen circumstances we're talking about. 8 COMMISSIONER CARR: Remember, we got in 9 trouble one time because we --10 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We can't move them 11 up, because we did one time. 12 COMMISSIONER CARR: Right. So I --13 THE CHAIR: You mean on -- in December. 14 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes, in December. 15 THE CHAIR: I thought you were talking 16 about negotiations. 17 COMMISSIONER CARR: Well, I -- I --18 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: He is. 19 COMMISSIONER CARR: I referred to it, but 20 I wasn't talking about them. So that was a concern; 21 so it would be nice to leave early on that last day. 22 THE CHAIR: It would be nice. 23 Are we ready for Item 14? Okay. 24 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: You keep ignoring 25 me, Madam Chair.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	THE CHAIR: Oh, I'm sorry.
2	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: I wanted to comment
3	on some of this conversation. I'm very subtle
4	sometimes, in what I I understand what Carmie
5	said about Hobbs. I was in Hobbs, and there was a
6	very representative the Legislators were there;
7	the table was full all the way around the horseshoe.
8	So there were plenty of Legislators; not the normal
9	ones, perhaps, but there were plenty of Legislators
10	that got to hear that.
11	And then I'm all on board with if we have
12	to increase the cap, we increase the cap. But then
13	after we do that, the Legislators will then stand up
14	in those meetings and say, "Charter schools are
15	getting too big."
16	So I'd just point that out.
17	And then Gene's point, which is a great
18	point, too. But one, statutorily, we cannot reject
19	applications. We have to accept all applications
20	for new schools. It's right in the Charter School
21	Act. We have no choice. And we might be able to
22	latch onto that "is it in the best interests." But
23	if we turn a school down just for that reason and
24	don't have anything else, I think our attorney will
25	tell us they'll just appeal and go to the Secretary,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 and she's going to approve them, anyway. So we have to -- I don't believe we can 2 3 just ar- -- because who determines, really, what's 4 in the best interests of a community? I live in Roswell; I know what's in the best interests of 5 But somebody living in Alamogordo may not 6 Roswell. know what's in the best interests of Roswell. 7 8 So, yeah, that's -- but, yeah. We're 9 having to firm this up somehow, because we have --10 as we've noted repeatedly throughout all these 11 meetings, most of the charter schools in this state 12 have waiting lists. We deal with that all the time. 13 There's a demand for charter schools in this state. 14 They say they do. THE CHAIR: They say 15 they do. 16 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: They say they do, 17 yeah. 18 That's another thing. THE CHAIR: One of 19 these days, we're going to have to confront that, is 20 how do you -- how do you compile your waiting list, 21 and how long does a person or a student stay on that 22 waiting list? Because I know students apply for 23 many schools, and they get chosen for one. 24 Well, are they still on the waiting list 25 for the one they didn't? I don't think we're

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 getting good information. COMMISSIONER CARR: But thank you, 2 3 Madam Chair, for letting me --4 THE CHAIR: That's one of my hot buttons; 5 so I had to say it. Thank you. Are we ready to move on to 14? 6 Commissioner Carr? 7 8 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. I spent my 9 second job working on the last campaign. I think 10 the last campaign made Richard Nixon's campaign --11 made it look like he was a Boy Scout. 12 And the reason that's relevant is because 13 I don't harbor grudges; but there's going to be a 14 lot of grudges, and that's going to affect how 15 Legislators interact with each other. I don't know 16 how exactly that's going to go. 17 But moving on to -- you know, I already alluded to some of this -- is that I'll be at the 18 19 LESC meeting on the 20th. And we should probably 20 take that, and maybe one of the -- either one of the 21 evenings or early morning in December, we should 22 take an hour, or maybe we can even -- I don't 23 know -- out of committee meeting and decide -- or 24 take a look at what the LESC comes up with and find 25 out what -- you know, at least partially, what

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 direction we want to take in lobbying the 2 Legislature this coming session. 3 So, tentatively, let's think about do 4 we -- well, do we have to make that part of the 5 agenda if we do that? THE CHAIR: If we're going to take action 6 7 on it, we do. COMMISSIONER CARR: Well, we wouldn't take 8 9 action in the committee. We'd just -- well, I 10 quess --11 If you want to call a THE CHAIR: 12 committee, yes, it has to be noticed. COMMISSIONER CARR: Well, I think we 13 14 should probably -- I don't know. At your all's 15 pleasure. Would you like to meet at 8:00? Would 16 you like to meet in the afternoon? 17 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Historically, for 18 committee meetings, we have met the night or the 19 afternoon before. Here again, we are already so 20 tight. We may take the entire three days for that 21 meeting to do our business; so if we want to have a 22 committee meeting, it should be on Tuesday 23 afternoon, for those of us that can come in early 24 Tuesday afternoon. 25 But I will be here Tuesday afternoon,

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1because if I suspect Commissioner Shearman will2be here.3COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: That would4Madam Chair, that would make me have to drive four5days; because I'm not entitled to per diem because I6live in Albuquerque, to come stay over.7MS. FRIEDMAN: Yeah, you are.8COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: It's not the hour9away. I mean, it's10COMMISSIONER CARR: In adding that third11day, I was just going to drive in that morning,12since since I already made my hotel reservations13just for two nights.14COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then we could meet15at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time16limit.17COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know,18after the meeting?19THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by20e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work21cOMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we22COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we23don't need to really vote on anything till our24January meeting, because it's before Session.25COMMISSIONER CARR: True. We just do a		
3COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: That would4Madam Chair, that would make me have to drive four5days; because I'm not entitled to per diem because I6live in Albuquerque, to come stay over.7MS. FRIEDMAN: Yeah, you are.8COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: It's not the hour9away. I mean, it's10COMMISSIONER CARR: In adding that third11day, I was just going to drive in that morning,12since since I already made my hotel reservations13just for two nights.14COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then we could meet15at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time16limit.17COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know,18after the meeting?19THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by20e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work21comMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we23don't need to really vote on anything till our24January meeting, because it's before Session.	1	because if I suspect Commissioner Shearman will
 Madam Chair, that would make me have to drive four days; because I'm not entitled to per diem because I live in Albuquerque, to come stay over. MS. FRIEDMAN: Yeah, you are. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: It's not the hour away. I mean, it's COMMISSIONER CARR: In adding that third day, I was just going to drive in that morning, since since I already made my hotel reservations just for two nights. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then we could meet at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time limit. COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know, after the meeting? THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work out the logistics of it. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we don't need to really vote on anything till our January meeting, because it's before Session. 	2	be here.
5days; because I'm not entitled to per diem because I6live in Albuquerque, to come stay over.7MS. FRIEDMAN: Yeah, you are.8COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: It's not the hour9away. I mean, it's10COMMISSIONER CARR: In adding that third11day, I was just going to drive in that morning,12since since I already made my hotel reservations13just for two nights.14COMMISSIONER CARR: Then we could meet15at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time16limit.17COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know,18after the meeting?19THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by20e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work21COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we23don't need to really vote on anything till our24January meeting, because it's before Session.	3	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: That would
 live in Albuquerque, to come stay over. MS. FRIEDMAN: Yeah, you are. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: It's not the hour away. I mean, it's COMMISSIONER CARR: In adding that third day, I was just going to drive in that morning, since since I already made my hotel reservations just for two nights. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then we could meet at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time limit. COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know, after the meeting? THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work out the logistics of it. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we don't need to really vote on anything till our January meeting, because it's before Session. 	4	Madam Chair, that would make me have to drive four
7 MS. FRIEDMAN: Yeah, you are. 8 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: It's not the hour 9 away. I mean, it's 10 COMMISSIONER CARR: In adding that third 11 day, I was just going to drive in that morning, 12 since since I already made my hotel reservations 13 just for two nights. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then we could meet 15 at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time 16 limit. 17 COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know, 18 after the meeting? 19 THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by 20 e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work 21 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we 23 don't need to really vote on anything till our 24 January meeting, because it's before Session.	5	days; because I'm not entitled to per diem because I
 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: It's not the hour away. I mean, it's COMMISSIONER CARR: In adding that third day, I was just going to drive in that morning, since since I already made my hotel reservations just for two nights. COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then we could meet at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time limit. COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know, after the meeting? THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work out the logistics of it. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we don't need to really vote on anything till our January meeting, because it's before Session. 	6	live in Albuquerque, to come stay over.
9 away. I mean, it's 10 COMMISSIONER CARR: In adding that third 11 day, I was just going to drive in that morning, 12 since since I already made my hotel reservations 13 just for two nights. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then we could meet 15 at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time 16 limit. 17 COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know, 18 after the meeting? 19 THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by 20 e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work 21 out the logistics of it. 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we 23 don't need to really vote on anything till our 24 January meeting, because it's before Session.	7	MS. FRIEDMAN: Yeah, you are.
10 COMMISSIONER CARR: In adding that third 11 day, I was just going to drive in that morning, 12 since since I already made my hotel reservations 13 just for two nights. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then we could meet 15 at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time 16 limit. 17 COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know, 18 after the meeting? 19 THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by 20 e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work 21 out the logistics of it. 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we 23 don't need to really vote on anything till our 24 January meeting, because it's before Session.	8	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: It's not the hour
11day, I was just going to drive in that morning,12since since I already made my hotel reservations13just for two nights.14COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then we could meet15at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time16limit.17COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know,18after the meeting?19THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by20e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work21commissioner Toulouse: Madam Chair, we23don't need to really vote on anything till our24January meeting, because it's before Session.	9	away. I mean, it's
<pre>12 since since I already made my hotel reservations 13 just for two nights. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then we could meet 15 at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time 16 limit. 17 COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know, 18 after the meeting? 19 THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by 20 e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work 21 out the logistics of it. 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we 23 don't need to really vote on anything till our 24 January meeting, because it's before Session.</pre>	10	COMMISSIONER CARR: In adding that third
<pre>13 just for two nights. 14 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then we could meet 15 at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time 16 limit. 17 COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know, 18 after the meeting? 19 THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by 20 e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work 21 out the logistics of it. 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we 23 don't need to really vote on anything till our 24 January meeting, because it's before Session.</pre>	11	day, I was just going to drive in that morning,
14COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then we could meet15at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time16limit.17COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know,18after the meeting?19THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by20e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work21out the logistics of it.22COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we23don't need to really vote on anything till our24January meeting, because it's before Session.	12	since since I already made my hotel reservations
<pre>15 at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time 16 limit. 17 COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know, after the meeting? 19 THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by 20 e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work 21 out the logistics of it. 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we 23 don't need to really vote on anything till our 24 January meeting, because it's before Session.</pre>	13	just for two nights.
<pre>16 limit. 17 COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know, after the meeting? 19 THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by 20 e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work 21 out the logistics of it. 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we 23 don't need to really vote on anything till our 24 January meeting, because it's before Session.</pre>	14	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Then we could meet
17 COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know, 18 after the meeting? 19 THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by 20 e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work 21 out the logistics of it. 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we 23 don't need to really vote on anything till our 24 January meeting, because it's before Session.	15	at 8:00; but then we're going to be on the time
<pre>18 after the meeting? 19 THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by 20 e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work 21 out the logistics of it. 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we 23 don't need to really vote on anything till our 24 January meeting, because it's before Session.</pre>	16	limit.
19 THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by 20 e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work 21 out the logistics of it. 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we 23 don't need to really vote on anything till our 24 January meeting, because it's before Session.	17	COMMISSIONER CARR: Can we meet, you know,
<pre>20 e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work 21 out the logistics of it. 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we 23 don't need to really vote on anything till our 24 January meeting, because it's before Session.</pre>	18	after the meeting?
<pre>21 out the logistics of it. 22 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we 23 don't need to really vote on anything till our 24 January meeting, because it's before Session.</pre>	19	THE CHAIR: Why don't we do this by
COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we don't need to really vote on anything till our January meeting, because it's before Session.	20	e-mail? You're chair of the committee. Let's work
<pre>23 don't need to really vote on anything till our 24 January meeting, because it's before Session.</pre>	21	out the logistics of it.
24 January meeting, because it's before Session.	22	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, we
	23	don't need to really vote on anything till our
25 COMMISSIONER CARR: True. We just do a	24	January meeting, because it's before Session.
	25	COMMISSIONER CARR: True. We just do a

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 consensus. 2 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: The committee can 3 meet prior. But I'm saying having it on our 4 agenda --5 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: We have to notice 6 the committee meeting. We've noticed the others, 7 haven't we? 8 THE CHAIR: Do it just to be on the safe 9 side, I think. And it depends on how many are going 10 to be at the meeting, too. 11 COMMISSIONER CARR: I will say that we --12 you know -- you know, we -- I quess we -- we 13 don't -- it would probably be nice, but we don't 14 have to do it in December. We can do it in January, 15 and then we'll all have our new members here, too, 16 because we'd want to include -- some of them might 17 want to be part of this committee. 18 THE CHAIR: Let's do this by e-mail. 19 COMMISSIONER CARR: Okay. By e-mail. 20 THE CHAIR: And I think you can work out 21 all these issues easily through that process. 22 Let me just ask, too, those of you who are 23 thinking about going to the Legislative Session this 24 year, you really need to notify -- and I don't know 25 who -- me, I quess, or somebody. We need sort of an

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 idea of who's going where. We can't have people -- I mean, it's 2 3 expensive if you -- particularly if you -- you know, 4 have to stay overnight, like I would or some of the 5 rest of us. So we need to get some handle on how many people are going and how long you're staying 6 7 and what you're doing. 8 So if you're going to the Legislature, let me know, would you, and we'll just kind of keep a 9 running tally of it, and then we'll know who's been 10 11 active, as well. 12 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I'll 13 be glad to inform you; but I won't be vouchering any 14 of those, because I have a ride up. I get fed with 15 everybody else, or I can always use what food's in 16 my Senator's refrigerator. 17 THE CHAIR: That's nice. COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: I'm just saying. 18 19 But I will notify you; but I won't be vouchering any 20 of it, so... 21 THE CHAIR: Okay. 22 MR. GRANATA: Madam Chair, just to be 23 safer, in terms of the Open Meetings Act, perhaps 24 the Commissioners should notify either myself or Beverly, rather than notifying the Chair. 25 I'm just

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 concerned about a quorum.

2	THE CHAIR: Well, just then let's let
3	Beverly know, and let "I'm going to the
4	Legislature for this purpose. There is a House Ed
5	Subcommittee meeting," or blah-blah-blah, whatever
6	it is, just so we can keep some kind of accurate
7	idea of how much we're investing in these sessions.
8	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, a lot
9	of mine is for just personal entertainment.
10	THE CHAIR: Well, don't we're not
11	paying for that.
12	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: But that's but
13	I'm just saying
14	THE CHAIR: Next on the agenda is Report
15	from the NACSA Conference.
16	Vince, do you want to start out, please?
17	COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Madam Chair, thank
18	you, yes. I attended the NACSA conference, along
19	with Commissioner Carr and Commissioner Peralta. We
20	took the conference schedule the night before and
21	sat down. They had a whole bunch of breakout
22	sessions, and we actually kind of divided them up;
23	so all three of us went to different sessions to get
24	as much coverage as we could.
25	What I saw in my sessions, I picked the

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

number that had -- we're talking about the contracts 1 and the performance frameworks and things like that. 2 3 I tried to get into -- they had -- believe it or 4 not, they had nothing on goals. They hadn't heard 5 about my interest in goals down at NACSA yet. Ι think I'm going to correct that with them one of 6 7 these days. 8 What I will tell you is I brought back 9 absolutely nothing new. And that might sound 10 alarming. But what I brought back was, I was 11 sitting in those breakout sessions listening to both 12 the presenters and the other authorizers sitting in 13 that room, and everything that was discussed by 14 those people, we are already doing in this state. 15 It reinforced my belief that our processes that 16 we've put in place, the forms we have put in place, 17 for everything we have discussed today and prior 18 days, our contracts are first-rate. Our performance 19 framework documents are first-rate. 20 And that's what I bring back to you. 21 We're not at the bottom of the pack anymore, at 22 least in this area. We may not be leading the pack; 23 but we're running up with the front leaders. Ι believe we're ahead of most states in this country 24 25 right now in our oversight, in our authorizing. And

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



I believe we're running a first-rate organization, 1 2 even if the Legislators and some other people don't 3 think so. Or maybe they just don't know. 4 THE CHAIR: Thank you very much, Commissioner. 5 Commissioner Carr? 6 7 COMMISSIONER CARR: Thank you very much, 8 Madam Chair, Commission. I can concur with what 9 Vince said. I actually had a conversation with 10 the -- I quess it's the president of charter -- or 11 NACSA -- NACSA. 12 I said, "When you have your meeting in 13 Denver," I said -- I don't want to put any more work 14 on us -- but I said, "You might want to have us put 15 on one of the seminars"; because what I found out was -- of course, Vince and I have been on for six 16 17 years, and, you know, there wasn't a lot for us to 18 However, our new members would truly benefit learn. 19 from going to one of those. 20 Of course, one of the first things I noticed when we went to the opening session was that 21 22 throughout the conference, it was more like a 23 cheer-leading camp for charter schools, you know. And a lot of talk was about, "How can we get more 24 25 charter schools, more charter schools?"

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



And when I told them that that was not our 1 2 purview, to go out and look for more charter 3 schools, they were rather shocked; because some of 4 them actually go out and recruit, and say, "Hey, we need this kind of charter school here." 5 I said, "Well, that's not really our 6 7 mission," you know. This Commission, I guess, could decide to do that. But I think under the current 8 political climate, that wouldn't be -- wouldn't work 9 10 very well. 11 I did find out a lot of good information 12 from the breakout sessions on fraud. I talked to a 13 lawyer that dealt with a lot of some of the same 14 issues that we're dealing with and got some good 15 information about that and actually shared that with 16 our attorney. 17 We went to the -- it was a seminar just on 18 the cyber-schools. And nationwide, cyber-schools, 19 they're having major issues with charter schools. 20 THE CHAIR: No kidding. COMMISSIONER CARR: Yeah, big surprise. 21 22 And a lot of the people who spoke up in that big 23 session -- you know, there were other charter school 24 authorizers; there were other people there that operated charter schools there, too, you know. 25 And

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 they had a great deal of concern about it. 2 And Vince had asked about data on it, you 3 And they didn't have any data, you know, to know. 4 even back up what they were talking about. There's 5 plenty of data out there to be found. We were hoping that they would actually have some data to 6 7 help us out in that regard. 8 But I learned some things. And I doubt if 9 I want to go to the next -- I may change my mind. Ι 10 don't think I want to go to the next conference. 11 But I think the new people should definitely go. Ιt 12 will be close and a lot less expensive, in Denver. 13 So thank you. 14 Thank you very much. THE CHAIR: 15 Next item on the agenda is Open Forum. 16 And I just checked the sign-in sheet, and no one has 17 signed up. 18 So we'll move on to PEC Comments. 19 Anyone have comments to share? 20 Let me just -- Beverly, we did decide three days for our meeting in December; is that 21 22 correct? 23 MS. FRIEDMAN: That's correct, 24 Madam Chair. There are three days scheduled for the 25 meeting. If you need a fourth, let me know.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 THE CHAIR: I hope not. 2 MS. FRIEDMAN: Well, you're talking about 3 a committee meeting on Tuesday. So if you need a 4 place to meet, let me know. 5 COMMISSIONER CARR: Based on the comments, I don't think we're going to meet. 6 7 MS. FRIEDMAN: Okay. 8 THE CHAIR: Comments, comments, comments. 9 Anybody? You? Comments. 10 COMMISSIONER CARR: And I promise I'll 11 keep it quick. I forgot to mention this under the 12 Legislative information. But the Republicans met 13 last Saturday, and their leadership is -- Don Tripp 14 is their Speaker; Nate Gentry is their Majority 15 Leader, and Alonzo Baldonado is their Majority Whip. 16 That's good information to know when you're 17 lobbying -- you know, to me, I always speak to the 18 leadership first. 19 And the Democrats are meeting tomorrow. 20 There's three people up for Minority Leader: Brian 21 Egolf, Eliseo Alcon; and there was another name, and 22 I forgot to write it down. Moe Maestas was the 23 Majority Whip last --24 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Patty Lundstrom. 25 COMMISSIONER CARR: Patty Lundstrom.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



247

1	Thank you. There's three people up for Minority
2	Leader in the house for the Democrats: Moe Maestas
3	was the Majority Whip. He's going to run. I guess
4	he's unopposed for Minority Whip.
5	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Sheryl, maybe.
6	COMMISSIONER CARR: Oh, another one. They
7	always crop up. Mimi Stewart was going to go for
8	Minority Leader, but she's going to go for Tim
9	Keller's spot, which he's going to have to give up
10	when he becomes State Auditor in January.
11	Apparently, that's all been politically
12	worked out ahead of time. So Mimi Stewart, who's
13	been big in education in the House, will be in the
14	Senate, and will have lost all of her seniority, and
15	will be at the bottom of the totem pole in the
16	Senate. But I'm sure that won't keep her from
17	talking.
18	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: There are three
19	people trying for that position.
20	COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes, but I think they
21	worked it out for this portion.
22	COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: That isn't what I
23	heard last night.
24	COMMISSIONER CARR: It keeps changing.
25	That's the political landscape; it keeps changing.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	My other quick comment was when we look
2	at we're going to be losing Gene, who's just an
3	invaluable source of knowledge. And he, quite
4	often, speaks on the buildings.
5	And I had this idea. We when we go
6	through the contracts, we need to you know, we
7	all need to read them; but I think we all have
8	certain strengths. And I think it would be nice to
9	say, maybe, "Hey, somebody raise your hand."
10	I know Carolyn's strengths is numbers. I
11	think she's always been really good at that. Gene's
12	has been the buildings. And I think it would be
13	good if one of us, you know each one of us
14	said, "Hey, I want to concentrate on this area of
15	the contracts. I'll read the whole thing, but I
16	want to concentrate on this area," because we've got
17	so many to go through.
18	And that way, we're delegating out what we
19	want to concentrate on.
20	Just a thought. Food for thought. See
21	what you guys want to think about. It's probably
22	too late to do that for this year; but ongoing.
23	Thank you.
24	THE CHAIR: I will just say,
25	Commissioner Carr, that idea has sort of been tossed

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



around before; and it's always come back that every 1 Commissioner needs to read every application, and 2 3 there needs to be no question in the public's mind 4 that every Commissioner read every application. And you sort of then get into the area of, 5 "Well, if you said you concentrated on this, does 6 7 that mean you read it all?" 8 So I'm just telling you what I've heard --9 COMMISSIONER CARR: I got you. Sure. 10 THE CHAIR: -- in the past. 11 Any other comment? 12 Commissioner Gant? 13 COMMISSIONER GANT: These comments won't affect the Commission -- could affect the Commission 14 15 in the years to come. 16 One, the NCLB waiver was extended for 17 three more years, which means it'll go through into 18 the next presidential cycle, which means we're stuck 19 with it. There's nothing we can do about it. 20 Therefore, we're stuck with -- never mind. 21 And the next one could be a big one for 22 you all, for the Commission. The BIE school funding 23 has been decreased by the feds. And the idea behind that is eventually the BIE schools will be taken and 24 25 run by the tribes.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	COMMISSIONER CARR: BIA; right?
2	COMMISSIONER GANT: BIA is the authority;
3	BIE is the educators.
4	COMMISSIONER CARR: Ah, okay. Sure.
5	COMMISSIONER GANT: And these schools
6	and if you Google New Mexico BIE, you will see there
7	is a vast number of those schools in this state.
8	Now, why do I bring it up? We just opened
9	a school out or supposedly opened a school out
10	at Dream Diné. You're opening one in Navajo.
11	There's a third in the wind out in Isleta.
12	And they're going to get the wind the
13	word and a lot of people aren't happy with how
14	the schools are run by the BIE, slash, BIA, or
15	whatever. And they're going to say, "Okay."
16	So if you look at it that way, they could
17	start changing over and they don't I have to
18	research this more and Josh might want to look at
19	it. You know there is such a thing as a converting
20	school. It's a school that's already in place, and
21	the parents and the teachers and the staff say, "We
22	want to be a charter school."
23	They put the application in as a
24	conversion, which is a lot easier than what we
25	apparently go through.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1	Well, if that be the case, they might be
2	able to just convert to a charter school. And
3	either way, however they make it have been done, if
4	all these schools become State charter schools,
5	think about the finances in this state, how many
6	school children we'll be picking up at that point,
7	all the SEG, all the facilities, all the teachers,
8	all the transportation and everything else that goes
9	with schools and school districts.
10	So Google "BIE for New Mexico," and you'll
11	see there is a lot of schools out there. And a lot
12	of them are people are not happy with the
13	education their kids are getting.
14	So there was an article in today's New
15	Mexican. And they're getting a real bad rap right
16	now, real bad.
17	So I would watch that. And I would be
18	working with the Legislators on how that's going to
19	affect the finances in this state; because, as you
20	know, I've talked about culturally segregated
21	schools. Well, there's my point.
22	Thank you.
23	THE CHAIR: Matt?
24	MR. PAHL: Madam Chair, thank you. I know
25	I'm not a Commissioner, so I appreciate you allowing

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 me to comment right now. I just wanted to bring up that Deanna 2 3 Gomez -- she is the business manager for Taos 4 Integrated School for the Arts. And she came with 5 some information that may help us in the interim 6 between now and the next meeting regarding the 7 situation there on E-Occupancy. Deanna -- if it's okay with the Chair --8 9 THE CHAIR: Please. 10 MR. PAHL: -- I want to ask her up. 11 Good afternoon, Commissioners, MS. GOMEZ: 12 and Madam Chair. Can you hear me okay? 13 THE CHAIR: Yes, please. 14 I apologize that I was MS. GOMEZ: Okay. 15 And I didn't realize TISA was on the agenda late. 16 for today. But they are aware that there's a 17 problem. 18 And when they got the lease, it was our 19 understanding that there was an E-Occupancy. There 20 was one on the wall at the Leaping Lizards. But 21 Leaping Lizards took the E-Occupancy with them, and 22 we've tried to get an E-Occupancy since then. And 23 the County and City have lost the records. 24 And then we found out it was for only one 25 portion of the building. So they are in the process

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 of trying to get all that resolved. We got a good index rating and everything 2 3 before we ever moved into that building. Nobody did it without -- with the intention of doing anything 4 5 illegal. And as soon as we found out there was no 6 E-Occupancy, we started working on it. 7 THE CHAIR: Thank you for that 8 information. 9 Any questions, comments from Commissioners? 10 11 COMMISSIONER CARR: Well --12 THE CHAIR: Commissioner Carr? COMMISSIONER CARR: 13 I didn't know you 14 could take an E-Occupancy with you, because it's 15 with the building itself; so that's confusing. 16 MS. GOMEZ: The lady that was at the 17 Leaping Lizards was angry, because we were moving in and she was being evicted. So she just took it with 18 19 her, and nobody can locate the information that's 20 needed to go ahead. 21 COMMISSIONER CARR: You're talking about 22 the certificate itself? 23 MS. GOMEZ: The certificate itself. COMMISSIONER CARR: Well, there should be 24 25 а ____

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



It is the City and County that 1 MS. GOMEZ: 2 has lost the records. And I don't remember which 3 one it is, and I apologize. This isn't really my role at the school. Because I'm aware of the 4 situation, and I heard that there had been an issue 5 prior, I thought I would let you know what I know 6 about it. And we did discuss it at our last 7 8 meeting, and Patti Matthews is still helping us with 9 that issue. 10 THE CHAIR: It would seem to me that what 11 we need to say to the school is, "This is a very 12 serious issue." 13 Light a fire under somebody and get it 14 done, for everybody's sake. 15 MS. GOMEZ: Yes. And we have been working very diligently to do that. 16 17 COMMISSIONER CARR: And when did --THE CHAIR: Commissioner Carr --18 Commissioner Gant? 19 20 COMMISSIONER CARR: Oh, go ahead. I'm 21 sorry. 22 COMMISSIONER GANT: Madam Chair, members. 23 At least -- maybe this is asking too much -- the school could have notified the CSD, the PSFA; but 24 25 right now, it seems like, "Well, we have a secret.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



We're going to keep it." 1 And, you know -- and the law says -- I 2 3 think that you need an E-Occupancy to move. That 4 doesn't change just because you got a good rating. And that certificate you talk about didn't belong to 5 you, anyway. It wouldn't have belonged to you. 6 7 COMMISSIONER CARR: That's true. COMMISSIONER GANT: 8 Just because it's an 9 E-Occupancy for that building, it's got another 10 school name on it. That's not yours, okay? 11 Thank you. 12 Commissioner Carr? THE CHAIR: 13 COMMISSIONER CARR: And so since you were 14 here, to clarify, when did you move into the 15 building? 16 MS. GOMEZ: Madam Chairman, members of the 17 Commission, they moved into the building in June, I 18 believe, and started paying rent in July. 19 COMMISSIONER CARR: Okay. There's the 20 question. 21 THE CHAIR: Yeah. Thank you for 22 remembering that. 23 Anything else, Commissioners? 24 Again, we thank you very much for bringing 25 that information to us. You know, we have some big

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



1 questions, but you've answered some of them; so 2 thank you so much. 3 MS. GOMEZ: Thank you. I appreciate you listening to me. And I'm sorry that I'm not in 4 5 control of those things, and I apologize that they didn't follow through with those things. 6 7 Thank you. 8 THE CHAIR: Be sure your school knows it's 9 a big deal, to us, too. 10 Okay. Thank you. 11 Commissioners, we're down to Item No. 18, 12 which is the Executive Session, under 10-15-1(H)(7), 13 regarding Threatened or Pending Litigation. We have 14 deleted Item A. We'll consider Items B, Rio Rancho 15 vs. PED and PEC; and Item C, Appeal from Columbus 16 Community School. 17 We will appreciate everyone vacating the 18 room. 19 COMMISSIONER GANT: We've got to vote. 20 THE CHAIR: We have to vote. I'm just so excited. 21 22 We have to vote. 23 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Madam Chair, I 24 move we go into Executive Session. 25 COMMISSIONER CARR: Second.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 **1-800-669-9492** e-mail: info@litsupport.com

THE CHAIR: Motion and second. 1 2 COMMISSIONER GANT: Whoa, whoa, whoa. 3 COMMISSIONER CARR: Gene is saying "Whoa." 4 COMMISSIONER GANT: You've got to read it, 5 just like it is. 6 THE CHAIR: Read the agenda. 7 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: It's on the 8 agenda? Okay. Madam Chair, I move that we go into 9 10 Executive Session under Section 10-15-1(H)(7), 11 regarding Threatened or Pending Litigation. 12 THE CHAIR: Thank you. May we have a 13 second? 14 COMMISSIONER CARR: Second. 15 THE CHAIR: Motion and second to go into Executive Session under the so-noted statute. 16 17 All those -- Commissioner Gant -- your 18 name is "Bergman" -- may we have a roll call, 19 please? 20 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Pogna, 21 are you packing up, or are you going to be here? 22 All right. 23 COMMISSIONER POGNA: Just trying to deal 24 with this big monster. 25 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: All right.

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



Commissioner Parker? 1 2 COMMISSIONER PARKER: Yes. 3 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Carr? 4 COMMISSIONER CARR: Yes. 5 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Pogna? COMMISSIONER POGNA: Yes. 6 7 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 8 Toulouse? 9 COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Yes. 10 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner Gant? 11 COMMISSIONER GANT: Yes. 12 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 13 Shearman? 14 THE CHAIR: Yes. 15 COMMISSIONER BERGMAN: Commissioner 16 Bergman votes "Yes." 17 Madam Chair, you have seven in favor of 18 going into executive session. 19 THE CHAIR: Thank you. The motion passes 20 to go into Executive Session. We'll let Cindy get 21 her stuff gathered up, and we'll get started. 22 (Executive Session conducted.) 23 THE CHAIR: The PEC is out of Executive 24 Session. No decisions were made; no votes were 25 taken. The only items considered were those listed

SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349



259

```
1
     on the formal agenda.
 2
                Anything else to come before the
 3
     Commission?
 4
                COMMISSIONER TOULOUSE: Move we adjourn,
 5
     Madam Chair.
 6
                COMMISSIONER CARR: Second.
 7
                THE CHAIR: All those in favor, say "Aye."
                 (Commissioners so indicate.)
 8
 9
                 THE CHAIR: We're adjourned.
                 (Proceedings adjourned at 3:30 p.m.)
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
   SANTA FE OFFICE
                                                              MAIN OFFICE
   119 East Marcy, Suite 110
```

Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 820-6349

J. Inc. PROFESSIONAL COURT REPORTING SERVICE

201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com

1	BEFORE THE PUBLIC EDUCATION COMMISSION
2	STATE OF NEW MEXICO
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	REPORTER'S CERTIFICATE
8	I, Cynthia C. Chapman, RMR, CCR #219, Certified
9	Court Reporter in the State of New Mexico, do hereby
10	certify that the foregoing pages constitute a true
11	transcript of proceedings had before the said
12	NEW MEXICO PUBLIC EDUCATION COMMISSION, held in the
13	State of New Mexico, County of Santa Fe, in the
14	matter therein stated.
15	In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my
16	hand on November 24, 2014.
17	
18	A To Berlonam
19	Cynthia C. Chapman, RMR-CRR, NM CCR #219
20	BEAN & ASSOCIATES, INC. 201 Third Street, NW, Suite 1630
21	Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102
22	
23	
24	
25	Job No.: 1551L
	SANTA FE OFFICE 119 East Marcy, Suite 110 Santa Fe, NM 87501 (505) 989-4949 FAX (505) 843-9492 FAX (505) 843-9492 MAIN O 201 Third NW, Sui Albuquerque, NM (505) 843-9492 FOFFSSIONAL COURT REPORTING SERVICE MAIN O 201 Third NW, Sui Albuquerque, NM (505) 84 1-800-66 e-mail: info@litsuppo

MAIN OFFICE 201 Third NW, Suite 1630 Albuquerque, NM 87102 (505) 843-9494 FAX (505) 843-9492 1-800-669-9492 e-mail: info@litsupport.com